The information provided in this volume is intended as a guide to users of the annual LFS. Fuller details can be found in the reports on the annual surveys produced by OPCS. We will be looking to expand the contents of this volume in the next edition.
INTRODUCTION

The Labour Force Survey was carried out biannually from 1979 - 1983, then annually from 1984 - 1991. The 1983 survey was the last of the biannual surveys where the sample size was larger, however when the enhancements were brought in from 1984 it was decided to set a smaller sample size while still meeting the requirement of an achieved sample of about 63,000 households in the UK.

1979 - 1983
The general features of the sample designs in these early years were identical to the 1984 boost survey. However, apart from the enhancements that were introduced from 1984 (see below) there were also some other differences:

- only the LF definition of unemployed was available (the ILO definition was not introduced until 1984)
- those on Government training schemes were not separately identified in 1979 and 1981 (this therefore had an effect on the employment totals)
- the coverage and names of certain variables were different, the 1979 - 83 section of this Guide should help to identify some of these.

It is for these reasons that most historical LFS data published by ONS only go back to 1984.

1984-1991
Between 1984 and 1991 the introduction of the annual LFS was part of a wide ranging enhancement of the survey, which was announced in Parliament in June 1983 by the then Secretary of State for Employment.

The survey consisted of two elements:

(i) a quarterly survey conducted in Great Britain throughout the year, in which each sampled address was called on five times at quarterly intervals, yielding about 15,000 responding households in every quarter.

(ii) a ‘boost’ survey in the quarter March to May, which produced interviews at over 44,000 households in Great Britain and over 4,000 households in Northern Ireland.

The quarterly survey provided indications of seasonality within the year, whilst the boost survey was designed to increase the quarterly sample size sufficiently to allow good bench-mark estimates to be made for the spring of each year. Separate results from the quarterly survey were not published because the small sample sizes meant that the results were not robust. However, the quarterly survey proved to be invaluable for the development of the full quarterly survey which was introduced in 1992. The results available in the annual LFS databases are based on the combined data from the ‘boost’ and quarterly surveys in the March to May quarters each year.

The combined sample for the UK is over 63,000 households (60,000 for Great Britain). The sample size is intended to be sufficiently large to allow reliable information to be produced at national and regional levels, and also to allow analysis of fairly small subgroups of the population. The response rate achieved averaged between 80 and 85 percent.

The information in this Guide relates to the annual surveys from 1979 - 1991. The questionnaire content was determined by the Employment Department (now Office for National Statistics (ONS)) who are responsible for identifying the need for new questions or changes to existing questions.
The Boost Sample
The sampling frame used was the ‘small users’ sub-file of the Postcode Address File (PAF). The PAF is updated by the Post Office on a generally regular basis, but this process was interrupted in later years by an overhaul of the whole system, and this has resulted in somewhat older versions of the PAF than is normal being used in the 1990 and 1991 LFS. For the 1990 LFS a copy of the May 1989 PAF was used to draw the sample, and for the 1991 survey a copy of the June 1990 PAF was used (see Volume 1 Section 3 for more information on the PAF).

In urban areas (that is those local authority districts with a population of more than 125,000 or a density of more than 24 people per hectare at the 1981 census) addresses were selected from PAF from a random start and with a constant sampling interval. In the remaining local authority districts the sampling was done in two stages. First, a number of postcode sectors were selected with probability proportional to number of addresses. A pre-determined number of addresses (equivalent to one interviewer’s workload) is then selected from each of the postcode sectors chosen. Further stratification was carried out in the districts where two-stage sampling was applied. The postcode sectors were listed within local authority district, and the districts ordered according to the proportion of economically active men unemployed according to the 1981 Census.

About one-third of the sample was rotated from the previous year’s survey. This is intended to reduce the variability of results between years which is not due to true change but arises between independently drawn random samples consisting very largely of different individuals.

The Quarterly Survey
The same sampling frame (PAF) was used as for the boost survey. The sample set for each quarter contained nearly 21,000 addresses. The quarterly sample had a two-stage clustered design. About 300 postcode sectors were selected, with probability proportional to number of addresses. 100 sectors or sector groups were allocated to each of the three survey months, and then 16 addresses were drawn at random from each sector for each interviewing week in the month (yielding 80 for March, and 64 for each of April and May).

Strata
In England and Wales the population to be surveyed was classified into three major strata according to the type of local authority district in which they lived:

(i) districts in the metropolitan counties and in Greater London;

(ii) districts which, based on the 1981 Census, either had a population density of at least 2 persons per hectare and a population greater than 125,000, or had a population density greater than 24 persons per hectare;

(iii) remaining local authority districts.

In Scotland the three major strata were defined as:

(i) large districts - local government districts with a population greater than 100,000 at the 1981 Census and with a population density greater than 1 person per hectare;

(ii) small districts north of the Caledonian Canal plus islands;

(iii) small districts south of the Caledonian Canal.

And in Northern Ireland:

(i) Belfast District Council area;

(ii) Eastern sub-region (most of Antrim, Down and part of Armagh);
Western sub-region (remainder of Northern Ireland).

Coverage
The survey results refer to persons resident in private households in the UK. For most people residence at an address is unambiguous. People with more than one address are counted as resident at the sample address if they regard that as their main residence. The following are also counted as being a resident at an address:-

(i) People who normally live there, but are on holiday, away on business, or in hospital, unless they have been living away from the address for six months or more.

(ii) Children aged 16 and under, even if they are at boarding or other schools.

(iii) Students aged 16 and over are counted as resident at their normal term-time address even if it is vacation time and they may be away from it.

Note that two other groups of people were excluded from 1984-91:

(i) Residents in NHS hospital accommodation (formally called nurses' homes).

(ii) Students living in halls of residence or boarding schools.

Sampling error
As with all sample surveys, Labour Force Survey results are subject to sampling error. The survey consists of only one of a number of possible samples, and had a different sample been taken a different estimate would probably have resulted. Sampling error is the measure of this variation.

Sampling error can be reduced by stratifying the sample (although the increased error caused by clustering cannot be eliminated by this means). The stratum III boost survey PSUs were stratified by the proportion of economically active men who were unemployed in the local authority district according to the 1981 Census, while in Scotland the strata II and III sample was stratified by the percentage of persons in employment who were working in manual occupations. These stratification's tend to reduce sampling error in relation to measurements of characteristics related to the factors used in stratification.

Hence it is inappropriate to calculate sampling error for the LFS assuming simple random sampling, and errors are, therefore, estimated taking account of the sample design. Standard errors for Great Britain were estimated (taking the complex sample design into account) by combining the variances for the major strata of the boost survey and for the quarterly survey weighted by the square of their respective sizes. Standard errors for a selection of variables are shown in the reports produced by OPCS (see Volume 1 section 12).

Weighting the sample (grossing)
The grossing procedure serves two main purposes. First it corrects for the effects of non-representativeness caused by the differing response among different sub-groups of the population. Second it enables tabulations to be produced which provide estimates in terms of numbers in the population.

The grossing procedure consisted of three stages. The first stage involved producing an estimate of the private household population of the United Kingdom. For Great Britain, mid year estimates of the populations of England and Wales and of Scotland are produced, respectively, by OPCS and the General Register Office for Scotland. From these were subtracted the 1981 Census estimates of the populations usually resident in non-private establishments. In Great Britain, this calculation was made separately for each local authority district in strata I and II and for the regional remainders in Stratum III. In the second stage the population was calculated separately for 867 groups in Great Britain, defined by age, sex (including separate estimates for married and unmarried women) and region. Adding Northern Ireland brought this second matrix to 918 cells. The number of people in the sample in each of the local
authority and regional remainders was divided into the population estimates from stage one, and this provided the stage one grossing factors. This process compensated for differing response between different local authorities. These factors were used to gross the responding persons in the sample in each of the 918 groups of the matrix produced for the second stage. The second stage grossing factor was calculated by dividing this grossed sample into the population estimates for each of the 918 cells. This second stage grossing factor tends unity. The third grossing factor was obtained by multiplying together the first and second stage grossing factors. This third grossing factor weighted the survey data to population totals.

In 1995, the annual LFS results were re-weighted to bring them in line with the latest population estimates published by OPCS. For consistency with the quarterly data, the separate grossing factors for married and unmarried women were discontinued. The revised weights were issued in December 1995 and an article in the December 1995 issue of Labour Market Trends describes the changes in Great Britain estimates which resulted.

**Interviewing**

Interviewing for the March-May quarter takes place during 13 weeks in March, April and May. The work is done by OPCS’s trained interviewers, many of whom have several years’ experience of working on LFS.

Since 1986 some LFS interviews have been carried out by telephone. By 1989 the proportion handled this way approached 40%. Telephone interviews are carried out from a central unit based at Titchfield, Hampshire, where close supervisory control over the conduct and quality of interviews can be maintained. In the first years of telephone interviewing response rates were rather lower than those achieved by face-to-face interviews. In order to maintain response rates at the 80-85% level achieved by the survey in recent years, some addresses originally allocated for a telephone interview were reissued for a face-to-face contact - where, for example, the first telephone contact had encountered a refusal or no contact had been made. This system of reissues had been maintained, though at a lower level as the response rates from telephone interviewing has improved. A letter explaining the survey was sent to each survey address shortly before the interview.

In order to reduce interviewing costs as many as possible of the interviews were carried out by telephone rather than face to face. In the quarterly sample the initial contact with an address was always made by a face to face interviewer, but all successfully interviewed household were asked if they would be willing to be interviewed by telephone at the second and subsequent waves. In total more than half the interviews were carried out by telephone in the quarterly sample.

Computer assisted interviewing (CAI) was only introduced into the LFS in Spring 1992.

**Coding & Processing the data**

Questionnaires for all parts of the United Kingdom were processed by OPCS. Occupations and industry information was coded for interviews carried out by telephone in the annual boosts sample and for interviews from Northern Ireland.

Information from the questionnaires was then entered into the computer and put through an edit program designed to discover any inconsistencies and missing information. Where this was not possible the data item was coded ‘no information’.

Another area which was subjected to coding intervention was ethnicity. Initially informants were free to choose whatever ethnicity they felt to be appropriate to their situation. If however they gave an answer categorised as mixed or other the specified answer was subjected to examination and reclassification, and the fully coded list was, therefore, a mixture of informants’ own views and those of the coding team. The object of this process was to provide information about the fairly large group of ‘mixed’ and ‘other’ replies for which it would otherwise be missing.
LFS Response Rates 1979 -1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Response Rates</th>
<th>Sample size (Households)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>103,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>98,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>109,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Boost</th>
<th>Quarterly</th>
<th>Overall</th>
<th>Boost</th>
<th>Quarterly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>57,633</td>
<td>18,793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>58,831</td>
<td>18,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>58,934</td>
<td>18,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>58,990</td>
<td>18,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>58,735</td>
<td>18,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>57,642</td>
<td>18,751</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LAYOUT OF VARIABLE INFORMATION

All variables in this guide are laid out using the same format as follows:

**FTPTL**

WORKING FULL OR PART TIME IN PREVIOUS JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons aged 16+ who are unemployed or economically inactive

- Full time
- Part time
- NA
- DNA

1984: FTPTL
1985: FTPTL
1986: FTPTL
1987: FTPTL
1988: FTPTL
1989: FTPTL
1990: FTPTL
1991: FTPTL

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

The full or part time status identified by this variable is usually termed 'self assessment' i.e., it is how the respondents regard their work. It is not based on hours worked.
LFS VARIABLES

1979 - 1983
1979-1983 VARIABLES

LFS VARIABLES 1979-1983 SUBJECT LIST

INDIVIDUAL DEMOGRAPHICS

AGE Age of respondent..............................................................................................................13
MARCON Marital status ...........................................................................................................37
MARSEX Marital status by sex.................................................................................................37
SEX Sex of respondent............................................................................................................57

NATIONALITY, ETHNICITY

NATPER Nationality of the person ..........................................................................................38
ETHOR Ethnic origin of the person .........................................................................................20

RESIDENTIAL DETAILS

URESON Living at same address as one year ago.................................................................66
URESREG Region of usual residence ....................................................................................64
URESRG Region of usual residence ....................................................................................64
URONEX Usual residence one year ago at metropolitan level ............................................65
URSAONE Whether usual residence is the same as one year ago .....................................66

RESPONSE DETAILS

HHPRO Household productivity ..............................................................................................24
OUTCOM Outcome ..................................................................................................................24

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

STRUCTURE

HOTYPEB Type of household.................................................................................................26
RELAT Relationship to head of household............................................................................50
TYPEHOB Type of household.................................................................................................26

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

STRUCTURE

DEPCHFA Number of dependent children under 16 ...........................................................15
### 1979-1983 VARIABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUTYPE</td>
<td>Type of family unit</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELHDFU</td>
<td>Relationship to head of family</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELHOFU</td>
<td>Relationship to head of family</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPEFU</td>
<td>Type of family unit</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

#### BASIC ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECARAX</td>
<td>Economic activity</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LFDEFA</td>
<td>Economic activity</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GOVSCHA</td>
<td>Participation in Government schemes</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MAIN JOB

#### INDUSTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDDIV</td>
<td>Industry division (main activity)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDORDR</td>
<td>Industry order in main activity</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDGROU</td>
<td>Industry division</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OCCUPATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>Key occupation in main activity last week</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSGROU</td>
<td>Key occupation in main activity last week</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EMPLOYMENT STATUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMPSTAT</td>
<td>Employment status (main activity) last week</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMSTAT</td>
<td>Employment status in present job</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPT</td>
<td>Whether full time or part time job</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTPTW</td>
<td>Reason for working part time</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INEMNOW</td>
<td>In employment but away from work last week</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INEMNWK</td>
<td>Not working last week whether in employment</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERTEM</td>
<td>In permanent or temporary work</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGOCWK</td>
<td>Regular or occasional work</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTEMP</td>
<td>Reason for temporary job</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1979-1983 VARIABLES

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT

FRMSIZ  Number of employees at workplace ................................................................. 21
LENEMP  Length of time continuously employed by present employer ............................... 34

HOURS

DIFFHRS  (1979/1981) Reason for working different hours in reference week
         (1983) Reason worked fewer hours than usual in reference week ............................ 16
HOURS    Hours worked in reference week (main activity) .................................................. 26
HRSNORM  Hours normally worked (main activity) ........................................................... 27

SECOND JOB

INDORDS  Industry division in second job-MLH ............................................................. 30
INDSEDV  Industry division in second job-SIC80 .............................................................. 30

OCCUPATION

KOSGRSE  Key occupation groups in second activity ..................................................... 33
KOSSEGR  Key occupation groups in second activity ..................................................... 33

HOURS

HOURSEC  Number of hours worked last week (second activity) ...................................... 27

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

SECJMB  Employment status in second job ..................................................................... 55

SEEKING/NOT SEEKING WORK

WHETHER LOOKING

SKWKEM  Whether seeking work .................................................................................. 60
SKWKEMD  Whether seeking different or additional job .................................................. 60

ILO UNEMPLOYMENT

WHEN LEFT LAST JOB

REAUNEM  Reason for unemployment ......................................................................... 47
DURSKWK  Duration of seeking work ........................................................................... 58
RELEJB   Reason for leaving or losing regular job (less 3 years ago) ............................... 51
1979-1983 VARIABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RELERJB</td>
<td>Reason for leaving or losing regular job (less 1 year ago)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKDURB</td>
<td>Duration of seeking work</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKPDWK</td>
<td>Persons not in employment seeking paid work</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMSTWK</td>
<td>Length of time out of work after giving up for personal reasons</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OCCUPATION IN LAST JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRKOSGR</td>
<td>Key occupation groups in previous employment</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDUSTRY IN LAST JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PREINDO</td>
<td>Previous industry division</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRINDDV</td>
<td>Previous industry division</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN LAST JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PREMST</td>
<td>Employment status in previous job</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESTAT</td>
<td>Employment status in previous job</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVST</td>
<td>Employment status in previous job</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAIN METHODS OF SEEKING WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LKMETH</td>
<td>Main method of looking for work</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNMETH</td>
<td>Main method of looking for work in last 4 weeks</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AVAILABILITY TO START WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVAWORK</td>
<td>Availability for work</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVLWRK</td>
<td>Availability for work</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENSKEM</td>
<td>Reason not looking for work</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNOSKEM</td>
<td>Reason not looking for work</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNSKEM</td>
<td>Looking for work last week/reason not looking for work</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLAIM</td>
<td>Whether claiming unemployment benefit</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGUNEM</td>
<td>Registered unemployed while looking for work</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMBEN</td>
<td>Whether drawing unemployment benefit</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1979-1983 VARIABLES

EMPLOYMENT ONE YEAR AGO

SITUATION
NORSITO  Normal situation one year ago ................................................................. 42
USITON  Usual situation with regard to economic activity one year ago ................ 42

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

HIGHEST QUALIFICATION
HIQUAP  Highest qualification held ................................................................. 25

AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION
TEDAG  Terminal education age ............................................................... 62
TEREDAG  Terminal education age .............................................................. 62

APPRENTICESHIPS
APPREN  Whether doing trade apprenticeship ........................................ 13
APPRENT  Whether completed or doing a recognised trade apprenticeship .... 13

TYPE OF COURSE
ONCOR  On a course/ involved in further education .................................. 43

ON & OFF THE JOB TRAINING
TRNLAM  Which best describes your training situation ......................... 63

SYSTEMS VARIABLES
SEG  Socio-economic group ................................................................. 56
SOCCLAS  Social class ........................................................................ 61
SOCLASS  Social class ......................................................................... 61
1979-1983 VARIABLES

AGE

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

0-99 Age of person

1979: AGE
1981: AGE
1983: AGE

APPRENT

APPREN

1979 & 1981: WHETHER DOING TRADE APPRENTICESHIP
1983: WHETHER COMPLETED OR DOING A RECOGNISED TRADE APPRENTICESHIP

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age.

1979: Relates to persons born 1919 - 1963
1981: Relates to persons born 1921 - 1965
1983: Relates to persons born 1923 - 1967

1979
Completed
Not yet completed
No reply
Not applicable

1981
Completed
Not yet completed
No
No reply
Not applicable

1983
Yes - completed
Yes - still doing apprenticeship, 1st year
Yes - still doing apprenticeship, 2nd year (Northern Ireland)
No - including apprenticeship begun but given up
No reply
NA

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It should be noted that the apprenticeship variable APPREN in 1983 has different categories and is not directly comparable with the other two years.
AVAWORK
AVLWRK

AVAILABILITY FOR WORK

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over not in employment

1981
Person available immediately
Person available but not immediately:
- Person cannot leave present job immediately
- Domestic reasons
- Must complete education
- Other reasons
- Reason not stated
No reply
Not applicable

1983
Available to start work within two weeks
Not available to start work within two weeks because:
- Must complete education
- Cannot leave present job within two weeks
- Personal or family responsibility
- Illness or injury
- Other reasons
No reply on whether available to start work
Not applicable

1979: Not available
1981: AVAWORK
1983: AVLWRK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
These variables are not directly comparable with one another.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

DEPCHFA

NO. OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN IN FAMILY UNDER 16

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED from CAIND

COVERAGE: All family units

0 - 10

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: DEPCHFA

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable should be used at the family level.
DIFFHRS

1979/1981:  REASON FOR WORKING DIFFERENT HOURS IN REFERENCE WEEK
1983:  REASON WORKED FEWER HOURS THAN USUAL IN REFERENCE WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

1979
Usual number of hours worked last week (not different)
Not usual number of hours worked last week because:
- Short time at firm (include that due to strikes in other firms, economic and climatic reasons)
- Labour dispute (at own firm)
- Own illness/accident/maternity leave
- Holiday
- Job began or ended during the week
- Overtime
- Personal or other reasons
No reply
Not applicable

1981
Same number of hours worked last week as normal
More hours worked last week than normal
Worked fewer hours than usual because:
- Short time at firm (include that due to strikes in other firms, economic and climatic reasons)
- Labour dispute at own workplace
- Own illness/accident/maternity leave
- Holiday
- Job began or ended during the week
- Personal or other reasons
No reply
Not applicable

1983
Worked more hours than usual
Worked fewer hours than usual because:
- Laid off/slack time
- Bad weather
- Bank holiday
- Hours tend to vary from week to week
- Labour dispute at own workplace
- On statutory maternity leave
- On annual leave/holiday
- Started new job or changed job during week
- Ended job without taking up new job during week
- Other personal/family reasons
- Other reasons
- Reasons not stated
Worked same number of hours as usual
Not stated whether normal hours differ from usual hours
Not applicable

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
As the categories differ for each year, they may not be comparable.
ECARAX

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons

1979
All 16+
Economically active
In employment
  Employee
  Self employed
  Status not stated
Unemployed
  Looking
  Sick/holiday
  Waiting to start new job
Economically inactive
  Student
  Long term sick/disabled
  Looking after family/home
  Retired
  Does not want or need job
  Believes no job is available
  Not yet started looking
  Other reasons
Under 16

1981
All persons 16+
Economically active
In employment
  Employee
  Self employed
  Status not stated
Unemployed
  Seeking
  Temp. sick
  Holiday
  Waiting to start new job
Economically inactive
  FT student (not working or seeking work)
  FT student (seeking but must complete education)
  Man aged 70+, Women aged 65+
  Sick/disabled
  Looking after house/home
  Retired
  Does not want/need job
  Believes no job available
  Not yet started looking
  No reason given
Under 16

1983
All persons 16+
Economically active
In employment
  Employee
  Self employed
  Status not stated
  On govt. schemes
  YTS
  TOPS (Working)
  Other schemes
Unemployed
  Seeking
  Temp. sick
  Holiday
  Waiting to start new job
  Awaiting job application results
Economically inactive
  TOPS course (not working or seeking work)
  Full time student (not working or seeking work)
  Full time student (seeking but must complete education)
  Other student
  Man aged 70+, women aged 65+
  Sick/disabled
  Looking after house or home
  Retired
  Does not want/need job
  Believes no job available
  Not yet started looking
  Other reasons not looking
  No reasons given
Under 16
1979: ECARAX  
1981: ECARAX  
1983: ECARAX  

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:  

Note that the ILO definition does not exist prior to 1984. Therefore unemployed and inactive figures are based on the Labour Force definition, i.e. one week job search.

This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
**EMPSTAT**

**EMSTAT**

1979/1981: EMPLOYMENT STATUS (MAIN ACTIVITY) LAST WEEK

1983: EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN PRESENT JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons aged 16 and over in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</td>
<td>Self employed with employees, Self employed without employees, -Employee, Managers, Foreman, Others, No reply, Not working (not applicable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</td>
<td>Self employed with employees, Self employed without employees, -Employee, Manager - supervising other employees, Manager - not supervising other employees, Foreman - not supervising other employees, Others - supervising other employees, Others not supervising other employees, No reply, Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</td>
<td>Self employed with employees, Self employed without employees, Manager supervising others, Manager not supervising others, Foreman supervising others, Foreman not supervising others, Employee (other) supervising others, Employee (other) not supervising others, Not stated, Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

If employment status is required, it is suggested that the DERIVED variable ECARAX is used.
ETHNIC ORIGIN

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in Great Britain

1979
English, Welsh, Scottish or Irish
Polish
Italian
Other European
West Indian or Guyanese
African
Indian
Pakistani
Bangladeshi
Arab
Chinese
Other including mixed
No reply
N/A (persons enumerated in Northern Ireland)

1983
White
West Indian or Guyanese
Indian
Pakistani
Bangladeshi
Chinese
African
Arab
Mixed
Other
Mixed origin
Other origin
White
West Indian or Guyanese
Indian
Pakistani
Bangladeshi
Chinese
African
Arab
Other Asian
Other origin - mixed
No reply
NA

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This question was not asked in Northern Ireland. See notes to ETHNICA in 1984-1991. Due to the different categories in each year care should be taken when amalgamating into various ethnic groups. The responses are not likely to be fully compatible between years (or until 1984 onwards).
1979-1983 VARIABLES

**FLPT79**

**FLPT**

**FLPT83**

FULL TIME OR PART TIME JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1979/1981</th>
<th>1983</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Employees only</td>
<td>All persons in employment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1981</th>
<th>1983</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All employee</td>
<td>Full time</td>
<td>Full time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full time</td>
<td>Part time</td>
<td>Part time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part time</td>
<td>No reply</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>dna</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: FLPT79
1981: FLPT
1983: FLPT83

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

1979 - 1981: Employees only are asked this question.
1983 onwards: Both employees and self-employed are asked this question.

The full/part time status is based on the respondent's own assessment, rather than their hours worked.

This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.

**FRMSIZ**

HOW MANY EMPLOYEES WORK IN THE PLACE WHERE YOU WORK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

25 or more employees
Less than 25 employees
NA

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: FRMSIZ

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

The variable FRMSIZ was first asked in the LFS in 1983.
FTPTW

REASON FOR WORKING PART TIME

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED from RSNPTIE

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

- Part-time working
  - Student/still at school
  - Disabled/sick
  - Could not find full-time job
  - Did not want full-time job
  - Other reason
  - Reason not stated

- Full-time working
- Time not stated
- Not applicable

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: FTPTW

FUTYPE

TYPE OF FAMILY UNIT

**BASIC/DERIVED:**

- 1981: DERIVED from FUHEAD, FAMUNIT, RELRG and RELAT
- 1983: DERIVED from RELHOFU, SEX, and AGE

**COVERAGE:** All family units

- One person family unit
- Male head of married couple
- Male head of unmarried couple
- Male lone parent
- Female lone parent

1979: Not available
1981: FUTYPE
1983: TYPEFU

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable should be used at the family unit level.

When doing analyses of lone parents, the variables “RELHDFU = Head of families” for 1981 and “RELHOFU = Head of families” for 1983, should be used as a filter.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

GOVSCHA

PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT SCHEMES

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED:

COVERAGE: All persons aged between 16 and 60/65

Taking part in scheme
- Youth opportunities programme
- Youth training scheme
- Community industry
- Community programme/Community enterprise programme
- Training opportunities scheme
- Voluntary project programmes
- Other scheme
- Not stated which scheme
- Not taking part in scheme
- Not stated whether taking part in scheme
- Not applicable

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: GOVSCHA

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Care needs to be taken when identifying Gov. Emp and Training Schemes since they tend to vary from year to year. Government schemes were first identified in 1983 on the LFS.
### 1979-1983 VARIABLES

**HHPRO**

**OUTCOM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1981: HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTIVITY</th>
<th>1983: OUTCOME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASIC/DERIVED:</strong> BASIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COVERAGE:</strong> All persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1981
- Successful
- Partial
- No contact:
  - Household absent for whole field period
  - Other
- Non effective
- Refusal
- Vacant:
  - Being converted
  - Second residence
  - Holiday accommodation
  - Other
  - New property
  - Caravan
  - Derelict
- No reply
- Not applicable

#### 1983
- Full interview
- A and B’s completed but not C or D
- A completed, others not completed
- Ineligible - non-residential
- Ineligible - institution
- New, not yet built
- Vacant - new property not yet occupied
- Vacant - being converted or improved
-Vacant - other reason
- Household away for whole field period
- Second residence
- Holiday accommodation
- Derelict
- Demolished
- No trace of address
- Person(s) seen and positively refused
- Person(s) seen and not pos. ref. but no interview / appt broken
- No-one contacted at address, no reply after four or more calls
- Not applicable

### DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The variable OUTCOM has different categories to HHPRO it is therefore not directly comparable. In 1979 it may be possible to look at proxy responses using variable SUBJINF.
**HIQUAP**

**1979/1981**: HIGHEST QUALIFICATION HELD  
**1983**: QUALIFICATION  

**BASIC/DERIVED**: DERIVED  

**COVERAGE**: All persons of working age  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First or higher degree</td>
<td>Degree or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corp or grad. member of prof. inst.</td>
<td>First or higher degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNC/HND</td>
<td>Corp or grad., member of prof. inst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>Higher education below degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>HNC/HND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing qualification</td>
<td>Secondary teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONC/OND</td>
<td>Primary teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City and Guilds</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A level or equivalent</td>
<td>A level or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade apprenticeship completed</td>
<td>ONC/OND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O level or equivalent</td>
<td>City &amp; Guilds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSE (other grades)</td>
<td>A level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any other prof/vocational qualification</td>
<td>Trade apprenticeship completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Still studying</td>
<td>O level or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>CSE (other grades)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not known/no reply</td>
<td>Any other prof/vocational qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Still studying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not known</td>
<td>Not known</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No reply</td>
<td>No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1983**  
- First or Higher degree  
- Higher degree  
- First degree  
- Member of professional inst.  
- Higher education below degree level  
- HNC/HND/BEC (higher) / TEC (higher)  
- Secondary teaching qualification  
- Primary teaching qualification  
- Nursing qualification  
- GCE A level or equivalent  
- ONC / OND / BEC (nat, gen) / TEC (nat, gen)  
- City & Guilds  
- A level or equivalent  
- Trade apprenticeship completed  
- O level or equivalent  
- CSE below degree 1  
- Other qualifications  
- No qualifications  
- Don’t know  
- No reply  
- DNA  

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**  
This variable gives the highest qualification held.  
This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
HOTYPEB

TYPEHOB

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED
1981: FUTYPE, RELHDFU, RELRG and HOSIZE
1983: HOSIZE, AGE, NOADUH and NOCHIH

COVERAGE: All households

1981
One person aged under 60
Small adult household
Small family
Large family
Large adult household
Older small household
One person aged 60 or over
No reply
Does not apply
Not applicable

1983
One adult aged 16-59
Two adults aged 16-59
Small family - 1 or 2 persons aged 16 or over and 1 or 2 persons aged under 16
Large family - 1 or more persons aged 16 or over and 3 or more under 16, or 3 or more aged 16 or over and 2 under 16
Large adult household - 3 or more persons aged 16 or over with or without 1 person aged under 16
Two adults one or both aged 60 or over
One adult aged 60 or over
All persons in household aged under 16

1979: Not available
1981: HOTYPEB
1983: TYPEHOB

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
This variable should be used at the household level.

HOURS

1979/1981: HOURS WORKED IN REFERENCE WEEK (MAIN ACTIVITY)

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-97</td>
<td>Hours actually worked in main job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>98 hours or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: HOURS
1981: HOURS
1983: Not available

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
If doing analysis of hours it is suggested that variable HRSNORM (available for 1979 and 1981) be used. This variable is equivalent to actual hours.
**HOURSEC**

NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK (SECOND ACTIVITY)

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons with a second job

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-97</td>
<td>Hours actually worked in second job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>98 hours or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: HOURSEC  
1981: HOURSEC  
1983: Not available

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This applies to total usual hours normally worked, and includes paid overtime, but excludes meal breaks. Due to a coding error this variable is not available for 1983.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

INDGROU

1981: INDUSTRY LAST WEEK (MAIN ACTIVITY) - DIVISIONS
1983: INDUSTRY DIVISIONS (MAIN ACTIVITY)

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All aged 16 and over in employment

1981
0 - 224

1983
1 - 202

1979: Not available
1981: INDGROU
1983: INDGROU

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Industry classifications are based on SIC80 for both 1981 & 1983.
**1979-1983 VARIABLES**

**INDORDR**

**INDDIV**

1979:  INDUSTRY ORDER IN MAIN ACTIVITY LAST WEEK  
1981:  INDUSTRY LAST WEEK (MAIN ACTIVITY) - DIVISIONS  
1983:  INDUSTRY DIVISIONS (MAIN ACTIVITY)

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons aged 16 and over in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1981/1983</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, forestry, fishing</td>
<td>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and quarrying</td>
<td>Energy and water supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food, drink and tobacco</td>
<td>Extraction of minerals and ores etc (1981 - other than fuels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal and petroleum products</td>
<td>Metal goods, engineering &amp; vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals and allied industries</td>
<td>Other manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal manufacture</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical engineering</td>
<td>Distribution, hotels and catering, repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument engineering</td>
<td>Transport and communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical engineering</td>
<td>Banking, finance, insurance, etc (1981 - business services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipbuilding and marine engineering</td>
<td>Other services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles</td>
<td>Inadequately described</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal goods</td>
<td>Workplace outside UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textiles</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather, leather goods and furs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing and footwear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bricks, pottery, glass, cement etc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timber, furniture etc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper, printing &amp; publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other manufacturing industries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas, electricity and water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport and communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributive trades</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, banking, finance and business services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and scientific services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public admin and defence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry inadequately described</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry not stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Industry variables in 1979 are based on Minimum List Headings (MLH) and are not directly comparable with 1981/83 which are based on SIC80.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

INDORDS

INDSEVD

INDUSTRY DIVISION IN SECOND JOB

1979-1981: BASIC
1983: DERIVED from INDSEC

COVERAGE: All persons with a second job

1979
Agriculture, forestry, fishing
Mining and quarrying
Food, drink and tobacco
Coal and petroleum products
Chemicals and allied industries
Metal manufacture
Mechanical engineering
Instrument engineering
Electrical engineering
Shipbuilding and marine engineering
Vehicles
Metal goods
Textiles
Leather, leather goods & furs
Clothing, footwear
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement etc.
Timber, furniture etc.
Paper, printing & publishing
Other manufacturing industries
Construction
Gas, electricity and water
Transport and communication
Distributive trades
Insurance, banking, finance and business services
Professional and scientific services
Miscellaneous services
Public admin. and defence
Industry inadequately described
Industry not stated
Not applicable

1981
0 Agriculture, forestry and fishing
1 Energy and water supply industries
2 Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels
3 Metal goods, engineering & vehicles
4 Other manufacturing
5 Construction
6 Distribution, hotels and catering, repairs
7 Transport and communication
8 Banking, finance, insurance, business services
9 Other services
No reply/inadequately described
Workplace outside UK
Not applicable

1983
0 Agriculture, forestry and fishing
1 Energy and water supply industries
2 Extraction of minerals and ores etc.
3 Metal goods, engineering & vehicles
4 Other manufacturing
5 Construction
6 Distribution, hotels and catering, repairs
7 Transport and communication
8 Banking, finance, insurance
9 Other services
Inadequately described
Workplace outside UK
Not applicable

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Industry variables in 1979 are based on Minimum List Headings (MLH) and are not directly comparable with 1981/83 which are based on SIC80.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

INEMNWK

1979: NOT WORKING LAST WEEK WHETHER IN EMPLOYMENT
1981/1983: IN EMPLOYMENT BUT AWAY FROM WORK LAST WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: 1979/1981: BASIC
1983: DERIVED

COVERAGE: Persons aged 16 and over who did no paid work in the reference week

Yes
No
No reply (1979 only)
Not applicable (1979 - Not applicable (in paid work last week))

1979: INEMNWK
1981: INEMNOW
1983: INEMNOW

KOS

KEY OCCUPATIONS IN MAIN ACTIVITY LAST WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over in employment

1979
1 - 550

1981
1 - 551

1983
1 - 551

1979: KOS
1981: KOS
1983: KOS

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

When using Quanvert, see coding of occupation in appendix for KOS (starting on page 208) - use codes in column “Quanvert Input Code”. Occupation is normally only presented for persons in employment excluding those on Government schemes. This is because those attending college in the reference week are not asked about their occupation. Based on KOS (CODOT).

In 1979, code 550 represents “Not applicable”, whereas in 1981 and 1984, code 550 represents “Midwives” and code 551 represents “Not applicable”.

KEY OCCUPATIONS IN MAIN ACTIVITY LAST WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

1979
Professional & related supporting management & administration
Professional & related in education, welfare & health
Literary, artistic & sports
Professional & related in science, engineering, technology & similar fields
Managerial
Clerical and related
Selling
Security and protective service
Catering, cleaning, hairdressing & other personal service
Farming, fishing & related
Processing, making, repairing & related (excluding metal and electrical)
- For 1983 'Materials processing; making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)'
Processing, making, repairing & related (metal & electrical)
Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging & related
Construction, mining & related not identified elsewhere
Transport operating, materials moving & storing (& related - for 1981 and 1983)
Miscellaneous
No reply (/inadequately described - for 1981 and 1983)
Not applicable

1979: KOSGROU
1981: KOSGROU
1983: KOSGROU

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

When using Quanvert, see coding of occupation in appendix for KOS (starting on page KOS2) - use codes in column “Quanvert Input Code”. Occupation is normally only presented for persons in employment excluding those on Government schemes. This is because those attending college in the reference week are not asked about their occupation. Based on KOS (CODOT).
1979-1983 VARIABLES

**KOSGRSE**

**KOSSEGR**

**KEY OCCUPATION GROUPS IN SECOND ACTIVITY**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons with a second job

- Professional & related supporting management & administration
- Professional & related in education, welfare & health
- Literacy, artistic & sports
- Professional & related in science, engineering, technology & similar fields
- Managerial
- Clerical and related
- Selling
- Security and protective service
- Catering, cleaning, hairdressing & other personal service
- Farming, fishing & related (For 1983 - Materials processing: making & repairing (excl metal & electrical))
- Processing, making, repairing & related (excluding metal and electrical)
- Processing, making, repairing & related (metal & electrical)
- Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging & related
- Construction, mining & related not identified elsewhere
- Transport operating, materials moving & storing (& related - for 1983)
- Miscellaneous
- No reply (/inadequately described - for 1981 & 1983)
- Not applicable

- 1979: KOSGRSE
- 1981: KOSSEGR
- 1983: KOSSEGR

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

When using Quanvert, see coding of occupation in appendix for KOS (starting on page KOS2) - use codes in column "Quanvert Input Code". Occupation is normally only presented for persons in employment excluding those on Government schemes. This is because those attending college in the reference week are not asked about their occupation. Based on KOS (CODOT).
LENEMP

LENGTH OF TIME CONTINUOUSLY EMPLOYED BY PRESENT EMPLOYER

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All employees aged 16 and over

Less than 6 months
6 months but less than 1 year
1 year but less than 2 years
2 years but less than 5 years
5 years but less than 10 years
10 years but less than 20 years
20 years and over
No reply
NA

1979: Not applicable
1981: Not applicable
1983: LENEMP

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This question is asked of employees only, and was first asked in 1983.
### LFDEFA

**ECONOMIC ACTIVITY**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All Persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>All persons</th>
<th>All persons 16+</th>
<th>Economically active</th>
<th>In employment</th>
<th>Employee</th>
<th>Self employed</th>
<th>Status not stated</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Economically inactive</th>
<th>Under 16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>All persons</td>
<td>All persons 16+</td>
<td>Economically active</td>
<td>In employment</td>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Self employed</td>
<td>Status not stated</td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>Economically inactive</td>
<td>Under 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>All persons</td>
<td>All persons 16+</td>
<td>Economically active</td>
<td>In employment</td>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Self employed</td>
<td>Status not stated</td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>Economically inactive</td>
<td>Under 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>All persons</td>
<td>All persons 16+</td>
<td>Economically active</td>
<td>In employment</td>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Self employed</td>
<td>Status not stated</td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>Economically inactive</td>
<td>Under 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

It should be noted that the ILO definition does not exist prior to 1984. Therefore Unemployed and Inactive analyses are based on the Labour Force definition, i.e. 1 week job search, and are therefore not directly comparable, with other years.

This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
### 1979-1983 VARIABLES

**LKMETH**

**MNMETH**

1979/1981: MAIN METHOD OF LOOKING FOR WORK  
1983: MAIN METHOD OF LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons aged 16 and over seeking work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Methods</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Registration at official employment exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Registration at private employment agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inserting adverts in newspapers/journals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Looking for and answering adverts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Direct approach to firm/employers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Through friends or relatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Registration at official employment exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Registration at private employment agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inserting adverts in newspapers/journals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Looking for and answering adverts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Direct approach to firm/employers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Through friends or relatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1983: LKMETH  
1981: LKMETH  
1983: MNMETH

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

MNMETH in 1983 is not comparable with the other two years as 1983 relates specifically to job search in the last four weeks, the categories are also different.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

MARCON

MARITAL STATUS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

Single
Married
Widowed
Divorced
Legally Separated

1979: MARCON
1981: MARCON
1983: MARCON

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
Those people cohabiting were not separately identified in the early years.

MARSEX

MARITAL CONDITION BY SEX

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED from SEX and MARCON

COVERAGE: All persons

Male
- Single
- Married
- Widowed
- Divorced
- Legally separated
Female
- Single
- Married
- Widowed
- Divorced
- Legally separated

1979: MARSEX
1981: MARSEX
1983: MARSEX

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
Those people cohabiting were not separately identified in the early years.
This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
NATPER

NATIONALITY OF PERSON

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons (1979)

United Kingdom: Patrial
United Kingdom: Non Patrial
Irish Republic (inc. part not stated)
Old Commonwealth
- Canada
- Australia
- New Zealand
New Commonwealth
- Africa
  - Eastern Africa
   Indian Ocean Islands
   Kenya
   Uganda
   Tanzania
   Malawi
   Zambia
   Rhodesia
  - Southern Africa
   Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland
   Atlantic Ocean islands
- Western Africa
  Gambia
  Ghana
  Nigeria
  Sierra Leone
- America
  Barbados
  Jamaica
  Trinidad and Tobago
  West Indies (so stated)
  Other Caribbean Commonwealth
  Belize
  Guyana
  Other America (Commonwealth)
- Asia
  - South Asia
   Bangladesh
   India
   Sri Lanka
  - South East Asia and Oceania
   Hong Kong
   Malaysia
   Singapore
   Other South East Asian and Oceania
- Mediterranean
  Cyprus
  Gibraltar
  Malta
- Foreign Africa
  Arab league
  Algeria
  Morocco
  Tunisia
  Other Arab league
  South Africa, Republic of
  Other Africa (Foreign)
- America
  USA
  Caribbean
  -Middle America (Mainland)
   Mexico
   Other Middle America (Mainland)
  -Temperate South America
   Argentina
   Chile
   Paraguay and Uruguay
  -Tropical South America
   Bolivia
   Brazil
   Other Tropical South America
- Asia
  Pakistan
  Iran
  Iraq, (Arab league)
  Israel
  Turkey
  Other Arab league
  Burma
  Indonesia
  Philippines
  Thailand
  China, People’s Republic of
  Japan
Other Asia and Oceania
- Europe
  - European Economic Community
   Belgium
   Denmark
   France
   Italy
   Luxembourg
   Netherlands
   Germany, Federal Republic of
   Germany (pns)
  - Remainder of Europe
   German Democratic Republic
   Czechoslovakia
   Hungary
   Poland
   Romania
   Austria
   Switzerland
   Greece
   Portugal
   Spain
   Yugoslavia
   Finland
   Norway
   Sweden
   Other Europe
   -USSR
   -Not known/not stated
1979-1983 VARIABLES

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

For the correct total for UK, it is advised to add UK Patrial and UK non-patrial.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

NATPER

NATIONALITY OF PERSON

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons (1981)

United Kingdom: Patrial
United Kingdom: Non Patrial
Irish Republic (inc. part not stated)
Old Commonwealth
- Canada
- Australia
- New Zealand
New Commonwealth
- Africa
  - Eastern Africa
    Kenya
    Uganda
    Tanzania
    Malawi
    Zambia
- Southern Africa
  Zimbabwe
  Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland
- Western Africa
  Gambia
  Ghana
  Nigeria
  Sierra Leone
- Caribbean
  Barbados
  Jamaica
  Trinidad and Tobago
  West Indies Associated states
  West Indies (so stated)
  Other Caribbean Commonwealth
  Belize
  Guyana
- Asia
  - South Asia
    Bangladesh
    India
    Sri Lanka
  - South East Asia
    Hong Kong
    Malaysia
    Singapore
- Mediterranean
  Cyprus
  Gibraltar
  Malta
- Remainder of the New Commonwealth
  Seychelles
  Mauritius
  Other New Commonwealth
- Foreign Africa
  Algeria
  Morocco

1979: NATPER (ON PAGE 38)
1981: NATPER (ON PAGE 40)
1983: NATPER (ON PAGE 41)
NATPER

NATIONALITY OF PERSON

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons (1983)

United Kingdom, Great Britain
Irish Republic (inc. part not stated)
Channel Islands
Isle of Man
Old Commonwealth
- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
New Commonwealth
- Africa
  - Eastern Africa
    Kenya
    Uganda
    Tanzania
    Malawi
    Zambia
  - Southern Africa
    Zimbabwe Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland
- Western Africa
  Gambia
  Ghana
  Nigeria
  Sierra Leone
- Caribbean
  Barbados
  Jamaica
  Trinidad and Tobago
  West Indies and Associated States
  West Indies (so stated)
  Other Caribbean Commonwealth
  Belize
  Guyana
- Asia
  South Asia
    Bangladesh
    India
    Sri Lanka
  South East Asia
    Hong Kong
    Malaysia
    Singapore
- Mediterranean
  Cyprus
  Gibraltar
  Malta & Gozo
- Remainder of the New Commonwealth
  Seychelles
  Mauritius
  Other New Commonwealth
- Foreign Africa
  Algeria
  Morocco
  Tunisia
  Libya
  Egypt
  South Africa, Republic of
  Other Africa, (Foreign)
- America
  USA
  Caribbean
  Central America (Mainland)
  South America
  - Asia
    Pakistan
    Burma
    China, People’s Republic of (inc. Taiwan)
    Japan
    Philippines
    Vietnam
  - Middle East
    Israel
    Other Middle Eastern Countries
    Other Asian (Foreign)
  - Europe
    European Community
      Belgium
      Denmark (inc. Greenland)
      France (inc. Monaco)
      Italy (inc. San Marino and Vatican City)
      Luxembourg
      Netherlands
      Germany, Federal Republic of
      Germany (pns)
      Greece
    Remainder of Europe
      Albania
      Bulgaria
      German Democratic Republic
      Czechoslovakia
      Hungary
      Poland
      Romania
      Austria
      Switzerland (inc. Liechtenstein)
      Portugal (inc. Azores and Madeira)
      Spain (inc. Balearic Islands and Canary Islands)
      Finland
      Norway
      Sweden
      Yugoslavia
      -Other Europe
        Turkey
        USSR
        - Rest of the World
        - At sea/in the air
        - Not stated/No reply
        - Not known
        - NA

1979: NATPER (ON PAGE 38)
1981: NATPER (ON PAGE 40)
1983: NATPER (ON PAGE 41)
NORSITO
USITON

1979: NORMAL SITUATION ONE YEAR AGO
1981/1983: USUAL SITUATION WITH REGARD TO ECONOMIC ACTIVITY ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

1979
In paid employment as self employed
Employee
Unemployed after leaving/lost job
Unemployed, actively seeking work
Full time student - government scheme
Full time student - other
Retired, pensioner, permanently sick/disabled
Housewife
Other
No reply
Not applicable

1981
Self employed
In paid employment
Unemployed, actively seeking work
Full time student on special govt scheme
Other full time students/pupil
Retired
Looking after house or home
Long term sick or disabled
None of the above
Not applicable
Code 10

1983
Working in paid job
Laid off/short time
Unemployed and actively seeking work
Full-time student, special Government scheme
Other full-time student or pupil
Retired
Looking after house or family
Long term sick/disabled
Other
No reply
NA

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
The question asked in 1979 has different categories to 1981 & 1983 and is therefore not directly comparable.
ONCOR

1983: ON A COURSE / INVOLVED IN FURTHER EDUCATION

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age

1983
On a sandwich course
Studying full-time at college or university
Training for a qualification - nursing, physiotherapy or similar
Studying at college on day/block release
Studying at college part-time (not day/block release)
Studying through the open university or correspondence college
Studying on any other course (excluding leisure classes)
None of these
No reply
NA

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: ONCOR
PREINDO
PRINDDV

PREVIOUS INDUSTRY - DIVISION (PREVIOUS INDUSTRY ORDER for 1979)

BASIC/DERIVED:
- 1979: DERIVED from PREVIND
- 1981: DERIVED from PREIND
- 1983: DERIVED from PREIND

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment

1979
- Agriculture, forestry, fishing
- Mining and quarrying
- Food, drink and tobacco
- Coal and petroleum products
- Chemicals and allied industries
- Metal manufacture
- Mechanical engineering
- Instrument engineering
- Electrical engineering
- Shipbuilding and marine engineering
- Vehicles
- Metal goods
- Textiles
- Leather, leather goods and furs
- Clothing and footwear
- Bricks, pottery, glass, cement etc.
- Timber, furniture etc.
- Paper, printing & publishing
- Other manufacturing industries
- Construction
- Gas, electricity and water
- Transport and communication
- Distributive trades
- Insurance, banking, finance, business services
- Professional and scientific services
- Miscellaneous services
- Public admin. and defence
- Industry inadequately described
- Industry not stated
- Not applicable

1981
- 0 Agriculture, forestry and fishing
- 1 Energy and water supply
- 2 Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels
- 3 Metal goods, engineering and vehicles
- 4 Other manufacturing
- 5 Construction
- 6 Distribution, hotels and catering, repairs
- 7 Transport and communication
- 8 Banking, finance, insurance, business services
- 9 Other services
- No reply/inadequately described
- Workplace outside UK
- Not applicable

1983
- 0 Agriculture, forestry and fishing
- 1 Energy and water supply
- 2 Extraction of minerals and ores etc.
- 3 Metal goods, engineering and vehicles
- 4 Other manufacturing
- 5 Construction
- 6 Distribution, hotels and catering, repairs
- 7 Transport and communication
- 8 Banking, finance, insurance, etc.
- 9 Other services
- Inadequately described
- Workplace outside UK
- Not applicable

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

1979: Industry variables are based on Minimum List Headings (MLH) and are not directly comparable with 1981 onwards. 1981 & 83: Industry variables are based on SIC80.

1979/1981: This variable applies to the unemployed & inactive who left their last job less than 12 months ago.

1983: This variable applies to the unemployed & inactive who left their last job less than 3 years ago.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

PREVST
PRESTAT
PREMST

1979 - 1983: EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN PREVIOUS JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons not in employment aged 16 and over.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Employment Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Self employed with employees&lt;br&gt;Self employed without employees&lt;br&gt;Manual - full time&lt;br&gt;Non-manual - full time&lt;br&gt;Manual - part time&lt;br&gt;Non-manual - part time&lt;br&gt;No reply&lt;br&gt;Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Self employed with employees&lt;br&gt;Self employed without employees&lt;br&gt;Employee - supervising other employees&lt;br&gt;Manual&lt;br&gt;Non-manual&lt;br&gt;Employee - not supervising other employees&lt;br&gt;Manual&lt;br&gt;Non-manual&lt;br&gt;No reply&lt;br&gt;Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Employment Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Employee (other) - supervising others&lt;br&gt;Employee (other) - not supervising others&lt;br&gt;Self-employed - without employees&lt;br&gt;Self-employed - with employees&lt;br&gt;Manager - supervising others&lt;br&gt;Manager - not supervising others&lt;br&gt;Foreman - supervising others&lt;br&gt;Forman - not supervising others&lt;br&gt;NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

These variables cover those unemployed and inactive who left a job.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

PRKOSGR

KEY OCCUPATION GROUPS - IN PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT

**BASIC/DERIVED:** 1983: DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** Persons aged 16 and over not in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1983</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1983**
Professional & related supporting management & administration  
Professional & related in education, welfare & health  
Literary, artistic & sports  
Professional & related in science, engineering, technology & similar fields  
Managerial  
Clerical and related  
Selling  
Security and protective service  
Catering, cleaning, hairdressing & other personal service  
Farming, fishing & related  
Materials processing: making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)  
Processing, making, repairing & related (metal & electrical)  
Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging & related  
Construction, mining & related not identified elsewhere  
Transport operating, materials moving & storing & related  
Miscellaneous  
No reply/inadequately described  
Not applicable

1979: PRKOSGR  
1981: PRKOSGR  
1983: PRKOSGR

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Based on KOS (CODOT)

See coding of occupation in appendix, use codes under KSGROU. Occupation is normally only presented for persons in employment excluding those on Government schemes. This is because those attending college in the reference week are not asked about their occupation. Based on KOS (CODOT).
1979-1983 VARIABLES

REAUNEM

REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment

Lost/left regular job
Left/lost occasional or casual job
Gave up for personal reasons
Never had a main job
Other
No reply
Not applicable

1979: Not available
1981: REAUNEM
1983: Not available

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Also see related variable TIMSTWK.
REGOCWK
PERTEM

1981: REGULAR OR OCCASIONAL WORK
1983: IN PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY WORK

BASIC/DERIVED:
1981: BASIC
1983: DERIVED from AGE, SITLAW, RSNTWK

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

1981
Regular
Occasional or casual
Not applicable

1983
Permanent job
Temporary job
- Paid by employment business
- Not paid by employment business
- No information
In a contract/fixed period job
- Paid by employment business
- Not paid by employment business
- No information
No information whether job temporary or permanent
Not applicable

1979: Not applicable
1981: REGOCWK
1983: PERTEM

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
The variable REGOCWK has different categories to PERTEM and is therefore not directly comparable, however, it covers the same topic.
REGUNEM
UNEMBEN
CLAIM

1979:  REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED WHILE LOOKING FOR WORK
1981:  WHETHER DRAWING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (Registered at an employment exchange)
1983:  WHETHER CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT

BASIC/DERIVED:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>BASIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>BASIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>DERIVED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over

1983
Claiming benefit
Not claiming benefit
Not stated whether claiming benefit
Not applicable

1979:  REGUNEM
1981:  UNEMBEN
1983:  CLAIM

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

1979
Relates to persons born 1935 - 1963 who have completed full time education.

1981
Relates to those who have been, or will be seeking work.

1983
Relates to persons claiming unemployment benefit or supplementary benefit in respect of unemployment or National Insurance credits. Also relates to persons irrespective of whether they had a job in the reference week.
**1979-1983 VARIABLES**

**RELAT**

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons in households

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1979</strong></td>
<td>Head of household, Wife of head of household, Children of head/wife of household, Parents/grandparents of head/wife of household, Other relatives of head/wife of household, Others, No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1981</strong></td>
<td>Head of household, Wife of head of household, Child of head/wife of household, Parents of head/wife of household, Grandparents of head/wife of household, Grandchild of head/wife of household, Other relations of head/wife of household, Others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1983</strong></td>
<td>Head of household, Wife of head of household, Children of head/wife of household, Parents/Grandparents of head/wife of household, Brother/Sister of head/wife of household, Nephew/Niece of head/wife of household, Grandchildren of head/wife of household, Other relation of head/wife of household, Others</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Filtering a table on ‘Head of household’ will only show cases where there is at least one head of household, and in most cases it is assumed that every household will have a ‘head’.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

RELERJB
RELEJB

REASON FOR LEAVING OR LOSING REGULAR JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: 1981: For persons not in employment who left their last job less than 1 year ago
1983: For persons not in employment who left their last job less than 3 years ago

1981
Dismissed or made redundant
Resigned
Retired
Stopped being self employed
No reply
Not applicable

1983
Dismissed or made redundant
Temporary job ended
Resigned
Early retirement
Health reasons
Retired
Family or personal reasons
Other reasons
NA

1979: Not available
1981: RELERJB
1983: RELEJB

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
As both the coverage and categories are different these variables are not comparable with each other.
**1979-1983 VARIABLES**

**RELHDFU**

**RELHOFU**

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF FAMILY**

**BASIC/DERIVED:**

1981: DERIVED from FUTYPEA, RELAT, HHPRO and ADDACC  
1983: DERIVED from MARCON, SEX and SIZEFU

**COVERAGE:** All family units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Head of family unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wife of head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child/grandchild of wife/head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not definable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Does not apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Head of family unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wife of head of family unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child of head of family unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: Not available  
1981: RELHDFU  
1983: RELHOFU

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Filtering a table on ‘Head of family’ will only show cases where there is at least one head of family, and in most cases it is assumed that every family will have a ‘head’.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

RENSKEM
RNOSKEM
RNSKEM

1979/1981:  REASONS NOT LOOKING FOR WORK
1983:  LOOKING FOR WORK LAST WEEK/REASON NOT LOOKING FOR WORK

BASIC/DERIVED:  BASIC

COVERAGE:  All persons not in employment aged 16 and over

1979
Prevented from seeking work by temporary sickness or holiday
Student
Long term sick or disabled
Housewife/retired 60 or over
Housewife under 60
Retired under 60
Believes no job available
Don’t want/don’t need employment
Not yet started looking
Waiting to start new job
No reply
Not applicable

1981
Prevented from seeking work by temporary sickness
Prevented from seeking work by holiday
Not seeking work because:
- Student
- Long term sick or disabled
- Housewife
- Retired
- Believes no job is available
- Don’t want/don’t need employment
- Not yet started looking
- Waiting to start new job
No reply
Not applicable

1983
Yes, looking
Temporary sickness
Holiday
Student
Long term sick/disabled
Housewife
Retired
Doesn’t want/need job
Believes no jobs available
Not yet started looking
Waiting to start new job
Awaiting results of application for LA/Gov job
Awaiting results of application for non-Gov job
Any other reason
No reply
NA

1979:  RENSKEM
1981:  RNOSKEM
1983:  RNSKEM

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
The categories are different in each year, and may not be comparable.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

RETEMP

REASON JOB TEMPORARY

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED from PERTEM, RSNTEMIE

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

Temporary job
- Contract includes training
- Could not find permanent job
- Did not want permanent job
- Other reason
- No information

Contract/fixed period job
- Contract includes training
- Could not find permanent job
- Did not want permanent job
- Other reason
- No information

Permanent job
Not stated whether temporary/permanent job
Not applicable, not in a job

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: RETEMP

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
Questions on temporary jobs were first asked in the LFS in 1983.
### SECJMB

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN SECOND JOB**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>In 2nd job</th>
<th>Employee in 2nd job</th>
<th>Self employed in 2nd job</th>
<th>Status not stated in 2nd job</th>
<th>Not in 2nd job</th>
<th>NA/DNA to 2nd job</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>In 2nd job</td>
<td>Employee in 2nd job</td>
<td>Self employed in 2nd job</td>
<td>Status not stated in 2nd job</td>
<td>Not in 2nd job</td>
<td>NA/DNA to 2nd job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>In 2nd job</td>
<td>Employee in 2nd job</td>
<td>Self employed in 2nd job</td>
<td>Status not stated in 2nd job</td>
<td>Not in 2nd job</td>
<td>NA/DNA to 2nd job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>All in 2nd job:</td>
<td>Employees</td>
<td>Self employed</td>
<td>Status not stated</td>
<td>Changed jobs</td>
<td>No 2nd jobs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

In 1983, respondents who said they had a second job, but then went on to say they changed job in the reference week are not included as having a second job.

This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
SEG

SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP

BASIC/DERIVED:  
1979: DERIVED from KOS and EMPSTAT  
1981: DERIVED from KOS and EMPSTAT  
1983: DERIVED from EMSTAT, KOS and FRMSIZ

COVERAGE:  All persons in employment

Employers/managers in central/local govt/industry/commerce etc. - large estabs  
Employers/managers in industry, (includes ‘commerce’ for 1979) etc. - small estabs  
Prof. workers - self-employed  
Prof. workers - employees  
Intermediate non-manual workers  
Junior non-manual workers  
Personal service workers  
Foreman and supervisors - manual  
Skilled manual workers  
Semi-skilled manual workers  
Unskilled manual workers  
Own account workers (includes ‘other than professional’ for 1979)  
Farmers - employers and managers  
Farmers own account  
Agricultural workers  
Members of armed forces  
Occupation inadequately described/no answer  
No reply  
Not applicable

1979: SEG  
1981: SEG  
1983: SEG

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Socio-economic group is based on respondent’s occupation.

SEG is prepared by the Social Survey Division or OPCS (now ONS) using F14 transitional matrices. This question relates to employees and self-employed.
SEX

SEX OF PERSON

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

Men
Women

1979: SEX
1981: SEX
1983: SEX

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Non Quanvert users should note that in 1979 the codes for the SEX variable were men = 0 and women = 1. However, for all other years it is men = 1 and women = 2.
SKDURB
DURSKWK

DURATION OF SEEKING WORK, IRRESPECTIVE OF WHETHER IN PAID EMPLOYMENT OR NOT LAST WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED:  
1979: BASIC
1981: BASIC
1983: DERIVED from RNSKEM

COVERAGE: Persons aged 16 and over seeking work

1979/1981
Not yet started
- Still seeking/waiting to start new job
  Less than 1 month
  1 month but less than 3 months
  3 months but less than 6 months
  6 months but less than 12 months
  12 months but less than 24 months
  24 months or more
Search completed (waiting to start new job)
No reply
Not applicable

1983
Not yet started looking
- Duration of seeking work
  Less than 1 month
  1 month but less than 3 months
  3 months but less than 6 months
  6 months but less than 12 months
  12 months but less than 18 months
  18 months but less than 24 months
  24 months and over
No reply on how long looking for work
Not applicable

1979: SKDURB
1981: SKDURB
1983: DURSKWK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

1979 & 1981 are not directly comparable to 1983.
SKPDWK

PERSONS NOT IN EMPLOYMENT SEEKING PAID WORK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons **not** in employment

Yes
No
No reply
Not applicable

1979: Not available
1981: SKPDWK
1983: Not available

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

In 1983 there is a variable with the same name as this, but it is based on an entirely different question.

SKPDWK

EVER HAD A JOB - WHEN LEFT LAST JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED from TYEMPSK

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment

Never had a paid job
Had a job: left last job
- Less than 6 months ago
- 6 months but less than 12 months ago
- 12 months but less than 18 months ago
- 18 months but less than a year ago
- 2 years but less than 3 years ago
- 3 years or more ago
NA

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: SKPDWK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

In the 1981 database there is a variable with the same name SKPDWK, however it is an entirely different question and should **not** be used in conjunction with its 1983 namesake.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

**SKWKEM**

**SKWKEMD**

1981: WHETHER SEEKING WORK
1983: WHETHER SEEKING DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>BASIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>DERIVED from SKNKEM, SITLAWK, INEMNOW, RSNTWK, AGE and SKNEWAD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COVERAGE:** All persons aged 16 and over in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1981</th>
<th>1983</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Looking for new/additional job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>Not looking for a new/additional job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No reply</td>
<td>No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: Not available
1981: SKWKEM
1983: SKWKEMD

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

As the question has different categories in 1983, it is suggested they are not directly comparable. There is no equivalent variable for 1979.
SOCCLASS
SOCCLAS
SOCLAS

SOCIAL CLASS

**BASIC/DERIVED:**

- **1979:** DERIVED from EMPSTAT and KOS
- **1981:** DERIVED from EMPSTAT and KOS
- **1983:** DERIVED from EMPSTAT, KOS and FRMSIZ

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

- Professional, etc., occupations
- Intermediate occupations
- Skilled occupations
  - Non manual
  - Manual
- Partly skilled occupations
- Unskilled occupations
  (1983 - Armed forces and) Occupation inadequately described
- No reply
- Not applicable

**1979:** SOCLASS
**1981:** SOCCLAS
**1983:** SOCLAS

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Social Class is often required for the population as a whole. This cannot be done using the LFS, but you can get an estimate for the majority of the population by considering Social Class for those in employment and Previous Social Class for those not in employment. Social Class is based on occupation following a standard classification developed by the Office of Population Censuses & Surveys (OPCS) - now ONS, for the census of population; sometimes referred to as the occupation matrix.
TEREDAG

TERMINAL EDUCATION AGE

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1979/1981</th>
<th>1983</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 14</td>
<td>5 - 29 Age finished full time education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>97 Still in continuous full time education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>98 Never had full time education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>99 Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Don’t know (1979 - Not known/no reply)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Still in continuous full time education (Only for 1981)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No reply (Only for 1981)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: TEREDAG
1981: TEREDAG
1983: TEEDAG

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

As variable TEEDAG in 1983 has different categories it is not directly comparable with the other two years.
TIMSTWK

LENGTH OF TIME OUT OF WORK AFTER GIVING UP FOR PERSONAL REASONS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment

Less than 12 months ago
12 months or more ago
No reply
Not applicable

1979: Not available
1981: TIMSTWK
1983: Not available

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Also see related variable REAUNEM.

TRNLAM

WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR TRAINING SITUATION

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age in employment

No training or education in last four weeks
Purpose of main training/education received during last four weeks
- to train or prepare for first job
- to train for advancement in job for which previously trained
- to train for new or different job
- Other purpose
NA

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: TRNLAM

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Working age are men aged 16-64 and women aged 16-59. TRNLAM refers to job related training.
URESREG

URESREG

REGION OF USUAL RESIDENCE

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons

1979
Northern
Yorkshire and Humberside
North West
East Midlands
West Midlands
East Anglia
Greater London
South East (excluding Greater London)
South West
Wales
Scotland
Northern Ireland

1981
Northern
Yorkshire and Humberside
East Midlands
East Anglia
Greater London
South East (excluding Greater London)
South West
West Midlands
North West
Wales
Scotland
Northern Ireland

1983
Northern
Yorkshire and Humberside
East Midlands
East Anglia
South East
South West
West Midlands
North West
Wales
Scotland
Northern Ireland

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

In 1983 there is no breakdown (Greater London, Rest of South East) of South East. The region of residence variable is DERIVED from LAD (Local Authority District) which is not directly available from the database for confidentiality reasons.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

URONEX

USUAL RESIDENCE ONE YEAR AGO AT METROPOLITAN AND REGIONAL LEVEL

BASIC/DERIVED:  
1979: DERIVED  
1981: DERIVED  

COVERAGE:  All persons

1979
Wales  
Northern Ireland  
Channel Islands and Isle of Man  
Northern region  
  Tyne and Wear Met. county  
  Remainder of Northern region  
Yorkshire & Humberside  
  South Yorkshire Met. county  
  West Yorkshire Met. county  
  Remainder of Yorkshire & Humberside  
North West region  
  Greater Manchester Met. county  
  Merseyside Met. county  
  Remainder North West region  
East Midlands region  
  West Midlands Met. county  
  Remainder West Midlands region  
East Anglia region  
North West region  
  Inner London  
  Outer London  
  Outer Met. area  
  Outer South East  
South West region  
  Central Clydeside  
  Remainder of Scotland  
Outside UK  
  Not stated/not known  
  Not applicable

1981
Wales  
Northern Ireland  
Channel Islands and Isle of Man  
Northern region  
  Tyne and Wear Met. county  
  Remainder of Northern region  
Yorkshire & Humberside  
  South Yorkshire Met. county  
  West Yorkshire Met. county  
  Remainder of Yorkshire & Humberside  
East Midlands region  
  Inner London  
  Outer London  
  Outer Met. area  
  Outer South East  
South West region  
  Central Clydeside  
  Remainder of Scotland  
Scotland  
  Not stated/not known  
  Not applicable  
  London 'not otherwise stated'  
  UK (p.n.s.)  
Outside UK  
  Not stated/not known  
  Not applicable

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Note that for 1979 URONEX is at person level but in 1981 is at household level.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

**URSAONE**

1979/1981: WHETHER USUAL RESIDENCE ONE YEAR AGO IS SAME AS ENUMERATED ADDRESS

1983: WHETHER LIVING IN SAME HOUSE/FLAT ETC. AS A YEAR AGO

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1979/1981</th>
<th>1983</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Same as enumerated address</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Different to enumerated address</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No reply</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This question is different in 1983 and is not comparable with the other two years.
LFS VARIABLES

1984-1991
LFS Variables 1984-1991 SUBJECT LIST

INDIVIDUAL DEMOGRAPHICS

AGE Age of respondent......................................................................................................................................81
AGEDFE Age at preceding 31st August (academic age) ......................................................................................81
MARSEX Sex and marital status for women ........................................................................................................138
MARSTA Marital status .............................................................................................................................................139
SEXA Sex of respondent....................................................................................................................................171

NATIONALITY, ETHNICITY

COUNTR Country of birth............................................................................................................................................90
ETHNIC Ethnic origin of person ............................................................................................................................105
ETHNICA Ethnic origin...............................................................................................................................................106
NATION Nationality of the person ............................................................................................................................142

RESIDENTIAL DETAILS

FURNISH Whether furnished or unfurnished accommodation ........................................................................112
LANLOR Type of landlord ........................................................................................................................................131
MOVE Whether had job related move in last 12 months ..............................................................................141
OYACC Living at same address as one year ago ............................................................................................146
REGONE Region of residence one year ago ........................................................................................................162
TENDER Household tenure ...................................................................................................................................179
URESVC Usual region of residence ......................................................................................................................192

RESPONSE DETAILS

IOUTCM Individual outcome ...................................................................................................................................123

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

STRUCTURE

AGCOCH Composition of adults and children in household ...............................................................................80
RELHOH Relationship to head of household ........................................................................................................164
TYPHHC Type of household....................................................................................................................................187
1984-1991 VARIABLES

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

STRUCTURE
- AGYOCF: Age of youngest child in family unit ................................................................. 83
- DPCH16: Number of dependent children under 16 ........................................................... 93
- RELHOF: Relationship to head of family unit ................................................................ 163
- TYPEFU: Type of family unit .......................................................................................... 186

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

BASIC ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
- ECARA: Economic activity (LFS definition of unemployed) ............................................. 96
- EVWORK: Whether ever had a job .................................................................................... 107
- ILODEFA: Economic activity (ILO definition of unemployed) ......................................... 116
- JOBAWA: Whether temporarily away from paid work ...................................................... 125
- SKPDWK: Ever had a job – when left last job .................................................................. 175
- UNIVEC: Universal economic activity (ILO UK & SOEC definitions) ............................... 190
- WRKING: Whether did paid work in reference week ......................................................... 203

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES
- GOVSCH: Whether on Government employment and training programme .................... 113
- SCHEME: Whether on any of these Government schemes ................................................ 167
- YTSEMP: Location of YTS scheme last week ................................................................. 205

MAIN JOB

INDUSTRY
- INCLAS: Industry class – SIC80 .................................................................................... 117
- IND: Industry – SIC80 ..................................................................................................... 118
- INDDIV: Industry division – SIC80 ................................................................................ 119
- INGROU: Industry group – SIC80 .................................................................................. 121
- SICMAIN: Industry section in main job – SIC92 ............................................................ 173

OCCUPATION
- KOS: Occupation code – CODOT .................................................................................. 126
- KOS100: Occupation code – CODOT ............................................................................. 126
1984-1991 VARIABLES

KOSSIX  Occupation group (condensed) – CODOT ................................................................. 128
KSGROU  Occupation group – CODOT .................................................................................. 129
SOC  Occupation code – SOC .............................................................................................. 126
SOCMAJ  Occupation group – SOC ....................................................................................... 129

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

EMPLEE  Employed/self employed ....................................................................................... 98
FTPTW  Working full or part time, reason for part time ......................................................... 110
FTPTX  Full or part time (all in employment) ........................................................................ 112
JOBTEM  Whether job permanent or temporary ................................................................. 125
MANAGE  Manager/supervisor/other ..................................................................................... 137
PERTEM  Whether job permanent or temporary and method obtained ............................... 153
RESTEM  Reason job temporary .......................................................................................... 165
WHYTEM  Reason for taking temporary job ......................................................................... 199
WHYPTJ  Why part time not full time job ............................................................................. 199

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT

EMPLEN  Length of time with current employer or continuously self employed ............... 99
EMPLNO  Number of employees at workplace .................................................................... 102
UNION  Whether a member of trade union or staff association ............................................ 189

REDUNDANCY

REDUND  Whether made redundant in last three months ...................................................... 161

SICKNESS/ ABSENCE

SICK  Whether any days off due to sickness or injury during reference week ...................... 172
SKDAYS  Number of days off in reference week due to sickness .......................................... 174
TOTSIC  Total length of sickness spell .................................................................................. 180
WHYAWA  Main reason absent last week ............................................................................... 196

HOURS

ACPOTH  Actual hours paid overtime last week .................................................................. 77
ACTEQU  Whether actual hours equal to usual .................................................................... 77
ACTHR  Actual hours worked excluding overtime ............................................................... 78
1984-1991 VARIABLES

ACUOTH  Actual hours unpaid overtime last week ................................................................. 79
AVPOTH  Usual hours paid overtime ..................................................................................... 86
AVUOOTH Usual hours unpaid overtime .............................................................................. 87
BUSHRS  Basic usual hours worked in reference week ....................................................... 88
DIFHRS  Whether different hours from usual worked ......................................................... 92
HRVARY  Whether hours tend to vary from week to week ................................................ 116
TTACHR  Total actual hours worked last week ................................................................. 184
TTUSHR  Total usual hours worked .................................................................................... 184
USUHRS  Basic usual hours worked .................................................................................. 193
WHYLES  Main reason worked fewer hours last week ...................................................... 197

EMPLOYMENT PATTERN

PAIDOT  Whether ever works paid overtime ................................................................. 152
POTLAS  Whether worked paid overtime last week ......................................................... 154
SATSUN  Whether worked Saturday or Sunday ................................................................. 166
SHIFTY  Type of shift pattern worked ............................................................................. 171
UNPDOT  Whether ever works unpaid overtime last week ............................................ 191
UOTLAS  Whether worked unpaid overtime last week .................................................. 191
VARHRS  Variable working hours ..................................................................................... 194
WKDAYS  Weekend working ............................................................................................. 200
WKPATT  Working patterns ............................................................................................... 201
WRKTIM  Time of day usually worked ............................................................................... 204

SECOND JOB

SECJOB  Whether had second job last week ................................................................. 168
WHY2JB  Whether changed jobs last week ................................................................. 196
WHY2JOB Whether changed jobs last week ................................................................. 196

INDUSTRY

INSEDV  Industry division in second activity .............................................................. 122

OCCUPATION

KSSEGR  Occupation in second job – CODOT .............................................................. 130
1984-1991 VARIABLES

HOURS

ACTHR2 Actual hours worked in second job ................................................................. 78

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

EMPL2 Employed/ Self employed in second job ......................................................... 97
EMPLN2 Number of employees at workplace in second job .................................... 100
SECJMB Employment status in second job ............................................................. 168

SEEKING/NOT SEEKING WORK

ADDJOB Whether looking for additional job ............................................................ 79
DIFJOB Whether looking for different or additional job ........................................... 93
LK4WKS Whether looked for work in last four weeks ............................................ 133
LKING Whether looking for paid work last week .................................................. 133
LKSELF Type of employment sought ................................................................. 134
LKTIME Length of time seeking paid work ......................................................... 135
LKWFWM Whether looked for work in last four weeks and main method of job search .................................................. 136
LKWORK Not looking for work but whether would like a paid job ...................... 137
SKWKEM Seeking new or additional job ............................................................. 176

PREFERRED HOURS

ACCFT If no part time jobs would accept full time ................................................. 76
ACCPT If no full time jobs would accept part time ................................................... 76
FTPTWS Full or part time work sought ................................................................. 111
PREFHR Prefer longer or shorter hours than in present job ................................... 154
SKNWHR Preference for hours in job sought ....................................................... 174

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

LESPAY Would prefer shorter hours even if less pay ............................................. 132
TYEMSK Type of employment sought ................................................................. 185
### 1984-1991 VARIABLES

#### ILO UNEMPLOYMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DURUN</td>
<td>Duration of ILO unemployment</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYLFT</td>
<td>Reason left previous job</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WNLEFT</td>
<td>When left last job</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OCCUPATION IN LAST JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PREKOS</td>
<td>Occupation in last job – CODOT</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRKSGR</td>
<td>Occupation group in last job – CODOT</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCPMAJ</td>
<td>Occupation group in last job – SOC</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCPREV</td>
<td>Occupation in last job – SOC</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### INDUSTRY IN LAST JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRINDV</td>
<td>Industry in last job</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN LAST JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMPLEL</td>
<td>Employee/self employed in last job</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLNL</td>
<td>Number of employees at previous job</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLRL</td>
<td>Self employed with or without employees</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTPTL</td>
<td>Full or part time in last job</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREMST</td>
<td>Employment status in previous job</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANAGL</td>
<td>Manager/supervisor/other in last job</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MAIN METHODS OF SEEKING WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGENCY</td>
<td>Source of job</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNWAY</td>
<td>Main method of seeking job</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### AVAILABILITY TO START WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVLWRK</td>
<td>Availability to start work within two weeks</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTLK</td>
<td>Reason not looking for paid work last week</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTLK1</td>
<td>Main reason not looking for paid work last week</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTLK2</td>
<td>Reason unable to start within two weeks</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRTNW</td>
<td>Could start within two weeks if job available</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDAVLK</td>
<td>Whether would like work, whether looked for work and availability to start</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1984-1991 VARIABLES

DETAILS OF JOB SEARCH
BEFORE Activity before seeking job.................................................................87

BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT
CLAIM Claiming unemployment benefit..........................................................89
NICRED Signing on for National Insurance credit...........................................143

EMPLOYMENT ONE YEAR AGO
SITUATION
EMSTON Employment status one year ago..................................................104
INDVON Industry division one year ago..........................................................120
KOSONE Occupation one year ago – CODOT..................................................127
OYCIRC Situation one year ago.....................................................................147
OYEMPE Employed/self employed one year ago.........................................148
OYEMPN Number of employees at workplace one year ago.....................149
OYMAN Manager/supervisor one year ago....................................................150
OYSJOB Same occupation as one year ago..................................................150
OYSMIN Same industry as one year ago.......................................................151
OYSMIND Same industry as one year ago.....................................................151
SOCONE Occupation one year ago – SOC..................................................127

EDUCATION AND TRAINING
ATSCH Whether still at school or in full time education..............................84
STUCUR Full time students...........................................................................178

HIGHEST QUALIFICATION
HIQUAP Highest qualification held.................................................................115

AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION
FTEDAG Age completed full time education...............................................108

APPRENTICESHIPS
APPREN Whether doing trade apprenticeship..........................................84
1984-1991 VARIABLES

TYPE OF COURSE

CURED  Current education received
TYPTED  Type of part-time education

ON & OFF THE JOB TRAINING

DURTC  Duration of training course
EDLAWK  Whether had any job related training/education in last four weeks
JBRLTRX  Whether received job related training in last four weeks
TRFEE1  Who paid fees for training
TRFEE2  Who paid fees for training
TRFEE3  Who paid fees for training
TRNHRS  Hours spent on training last week
TRNJOB  Training meant for current job
TRNLEN  Whether training ended in last four weeks
TRNPAY  Whether employer paid wages during training

HEALTH

HEALM1  Health problems
HEALM2  Health problems
HEALM3  Health problems
LIMIT  Whether health problems limit kind of paid work

SYSTEMS VARIABLES

PRESEG  Previous socio economic group
PRSOCL  Previous social class
SEG  Socio economic group
SEGONE  Socio economic group one year ago
SOCLAS  Social class
1984-1991 VARIABLES

**ACCFT**

**IF NO PART TIME JOBS WOULD ACCEPT FULL TIME JOB**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons of working age not in employment

Yes, would accept a full time job
No, would not accept full time job
NA
DNA

1984: ACCFT
1985: ACCFT
1986: ACCFT
1987: ACCFT
1988: ACCFT
1989: ACCFT
1990: ACCFT
1991: ACCFT

**ACCPT**

**IF NO FULL TIME JOBS WOULD ACCEPT PART TIME JOB**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons of working age not in employment

Yes would accept part time job
No would not accept part time job
NA
DNA

1984: ACCPT
1985: ACCPT
1986: ACCPT
1987: ACCPT
1988: ACCPT
1989: ACCPT
1990: ACCPT
1991: ACCPT
1984-1991 VARIABLES

ACPOTH

ACTUAL HOURS PAID OVERTIME LAST WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment

0-99 Hours paid overtime actually worked
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1984: ACPOTH
1985: ACPOTH
1986: ACPOTH
1987: ACPOTH
1988: ACPOTH
1989: ACPOTH
1990: ACPOTH
1991: ACPOTH

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
This applies to people who actually worked paid overtime in the reference week.

ACTEQU

WHETHER ACTUAL HOURS EQUAL TO USUAL HOURS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment.

More hours than usual
Fewer hours than usual
Same hours as usual
NA
DNA

1984: ACTEQU
1985: ACTEQU
1986: ACTEQU
1987: ACTEQU
1988: ACTEQU
1989: ACTEQU
1990: ACTEQU
1991: ACTEQU
ACTHR

ACTUAL HOURS WORKED EXCLUDING OVERTIME

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

0-99 Hours actually worked in the reference week
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1984: not available
1985: not available
1986: not available
1987: not available
1988: not available
1989: ACTHR
1990: ACTHR
1991: ACTHR

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This applies to actual hours worked in the reference week only, and excludes any overtime. Respondents who did not work at the time of interview even though they had a job (i.e. sick or on holiday) are coded as '0'.

ACTHR2

ACTUAL HOURS WORKED IN SECOND JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons with a second job

0-98 Hours actually worked in second job in reference week
99 99 hours or more
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1984: ACTHR2 (see definition)
1985: ACTHR2
1986: ACTHR2
1987: ACTHR2
1988: ACTHR2
1989: ACTHR2
1990: ACTHR2
1991: ACTHR2

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

To be asked this question you must also have a main job. In 1984 the codes are 0-97, 98 or more hours worked, 99 NA.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

**ACUOTH**

ACTUAL HOURS UNPAID OVERTIME LAST WEEK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All in employment

0-99  Hours unpaid overtime actually worked
-8    NA
-9    DNA

1985
0-85  Hours unpaid overtime actually worked
-8    NA
-9    DNA

1984: ACUOTH  1988: ACUOTH
1985: ACUOTH  1989: ACUOTH
1986: ACUOTH  1990: ACUOTH

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This applies to people who actually worked unpaid overtime in the reference week.

**ADDJOB**

WHETHER LOOKING FOR ADDITIONAL JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All in employment

To replace main job
Additional job
NA
DNA

1984: ADDJOB  1988: ADDJOB
1985: ADDJOB  1989: ADDJOB
1986: ADDJOB  1990: ADDJOB

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Persons in employment who were looking for an additional or different job in the reference week.
AGCOCH

COMPOSITION OF ADULTS AND CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All Households

Households with one person aged 16 or over with or without persons aged under 16:
1, One male aged 65 or over, no children
2, One female aged 60 or over, no children
3, One adult under pensionable age, no children
4, One adult, one child
5, One adult, two or more children

Households with two persons aged 16 or over with or without persons aged under 16:
6, Two adults, married, both under pensionable age, no children
7, Two adults, married, at least one under pensionable age, no children
8, Two adults, married, one child
9, Two adults, married, two children
10, Two adults, married, three or more children
11, Other two adults, both under pensionable age, no children
12, Other two adults, at least one over pensionable age, no children
13, Other two adults, one or more children

Households with three or more persons aged over 15, with or without persons aged under 16:
14, Three or more adults (one or more married males with one or more married females with or without others), no children
15, Three or more adults (as above), one or two children
16, Three or more adults (as above), three or more children
17, Other, three or more adults, no children
18, Other, three or more adults, one or more children

1990
Coded 1 - 18

1991
Numeric
Codes 1 - 18

1984: AGCOCH
1985: AGCOCH
1986: AGCOCH
1987: AGCOCH
1988: AGCOCH
1989: AGCOCH
1990: AGCOCH
1991: AGCOCH

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

In 1990 this variable has been numbered 1 - 18 rather than labelled as in previous years. The above breakdown shows which number corresponds to which label. In 1991 the variable is numeric, again the same number applies to each label. It is suggested this variable be used mainly at the household level.
AGE

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

0-99 Age of person
-8 NA

1984: AGE
1985: AGE
1986: AGE
1987: AGE
1988: AGE
1989: AGE
1990: AGE
1991: AGE

AGEDFE

AGE AT PRECEDING 31 AUGUST

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons

CODES 00-99 (This is a numerical variable)

1984: not available
1985: AGEDFE
1986: AGEDFE
1987: AGEDFE
1988: AGEDFE
1989: AGEDFE
1990: AGEDFE
1991: AGEDFE

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable shows age at the preceding 31 August and is known as academic age. It is not available for 1984 as the source variables used to create it (e.g. DOBD) was not included on the database. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
AGENCY

SOURCE OF JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All employees, and people on YTS schemes temporarily away from their employer

1984
Through private employment agency
In some other way
NA
DNA

Private employment agency
Jobcentre
Other
NA
DNA

1987
Private employment agency
Jobcentre
Other
Don't know
NA

1984: AGENCY
1985: AGENCY
1986: AGENCY
1987: AGENCY
1988: AGENCY
1989: AGENCY
1990: AGENCY
1991: AGENCY

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

1984 may not be comparable with other years, however it may be possible to split those whose source of job is employment agency / others for all years (inc. 1984).
AGYOCF

AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD IN FAMILY

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All family units

Under 1 year
1 year
2 years
3 years
4 years
5 years
6 years
7 years
8 years
9 years
10 years
11 years
12 years
13 years
14 years
15 years
16 years
17 years
18 years
No children

1984: AGYOCF
1985: AGYOCF
1986: AGYOCF
1987: AGYOCF
1988: AGYOCF
1989: AGYOCF
1990: AGYOCF
1991: AGYOCF

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable should be used at the family level. For 1985 only 'under 1 year' & 'No children' are combined. Dependent children are all those aged 0-15 and those aged 16-18 who are in full-time education. It is normal practice to filter on RELHFU = head of family or wife/partner of head when doing analyses of dependant children.
**APPREN**

**WHETHER DOING TRADE APPRENTICESHIP**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons of working age, not at school

Completed trade apprenticeship
Continuing trade apprenticeship
Continuing 2nd year (Northern Ireland only) (see definitions)
Not doing trade apprenticeship
NA
DNA

1984: APPREN
1985: APPREN
1986: APPREN
1987: APPREN
1988: APPREN
1989: APPREN
1990: APPREN
1991: APPREN

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

The category 'Continuing 2nd year (Northern Ireland only)' is only included for the years 1984, 1986 & 1987.

**ATSCH**

**WHETHER STILL AT SCHOOL/FULL-TIME EDUCATION**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons still in full-time education

Still at school
Other full-time education
NA
DNA

1984: ATSCH
1985: ATSCH
1986: ATSCH
1987: ATSCH
1988: ATSCH
1989: ATSCH
1990: ATSCH
1991: ATSCH
AVLWRK

AVAILABILITY TO START WORK WITHIN TWO WEEKS

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons not in employment


Available to start
Not available to start:
- Finishing education
- Cannot leave present job
- Personal/Family reasons
- Illness/injury
- Other reason
- Reason not given

NA
DNA

**1986**

- Within two weeks
- Still in education
- More than two weeks
- Personal and family
- Illness or injury
- Other reason
- Reason not given
- Doesn't know if available
- DNA

**1984:** AVLWRK
**1985:** AVLWRK
**1986:** AVLWRK
**1987:** AVLWRK
**1988:** AVLWRK
**1989:** AVLWRK
**1990:** AVLWRK
**1991:** AVLWRK

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

If availability to start work is desired, it is suggested that WDAVLK be used.
AVPOTH

USUAL HOURS PAID OVERTIME

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All in employment

**1984**
0 - 97  Number of paid overtime hours usually worked  
98  98 or more hours paid overtime usually worked  
99  NA  
-9  DNA

**1985 - 1991**
0 - 98  Number of paid overtime hours usually worked  
99  99 or more hours  
-8  NA  
-9  DNA

**1984:** AVPOTH  
**1985:** AVPOTH  
**1986:** AVPOTH  
**1987:** AVPOTH  
**1988:** AVPOTH  
**1989:** AVPOTH  
**1990:** AVPOTH  
**1991:** AVPOTH

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Those on college based schemes are not asked this question.
AVUOTH

UNPAID OVERTIME HOURS USUALLY WORKED PER WEEK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00-98</td>
<td>Number of unpaid overtime hours usually worked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>99 or more hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-8</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-9</td>
<td>DNA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1984: AVUOTH (see definitions)
1985: AVUOTH
1986: AVUOTH
1987: AVUOTH
1988: AVUOTH
1989: AVUOTH
1990: AVUOTH
1991: AVUOTH

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Those on college based schemes are not asked this question. This question only applies to unpaid hours in the reference week. In 1984 the codes are 0 - 97, 98 or more hours, 99 NA.

BEFORE

ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons not in employment

- Working
- Full-time education
- Looking after house/home
- Other
- NA
- DNA

1984: BEFORE
1985: BEFORE
1986: BEFORE
1987: BEFORE
1988: BEFORE
1989: BEFORE
1990: BEFORE
1991: BEFORE
BUSHRS

USUAL HOURS WORKED IN REFERENCE WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

CODES 00-99 (this is a numerical variable)

1984: not available
1985: not available
1986: not available
1987: not available
1988: not available
1989:
1990:
1991:

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

If usual hours of work in main job is desired use variable 'USUHRS' which has been created in line with earlier years (1984-88), Quanvert users only.

It is suggested that variable USUHRS be used in preference to this one.
CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons aged 16 and over

Claiming benefit
Not claiming benefit
NA
DNA

1984: CLAIM
1985: CLAIM
1986: CLAIM
1987: CLAIM
1988: CLAIM
1989: CLAIM
1990: CLAIM
1991: CLAIM

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable is DERIVED from the answers to the following:

1. Whether the respondent is claiming unemployment benefit. From 1989 - 1991 respondents were first asked whether they attended an Unemployment Benefit Office in the last 4 months, then whether claiming unemployment benefit.

2. If not, whether the respondent is signed on at an Unemployment Benefit office in order to:
   a) to claim supplementary benefit (or income support), or
   b) to obtain credits for National Insurance contributions.

This is done so that there is more likelihood that all respondents who would be officially regarded as unemployed, according to the monthly claimant count, would answer ‘yes’ to one of these questions.

These questions were designed to be used together and not to provide accurate estimates of the individual components. Those not claiming benefit, no answer and DNA are normally added together under the label not claiming benefit.
COUNTRY OF BIRTH

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

UK/GB
IRELAND
CHANNEL ISLANDS
ISLE OF MAN

OLD COMMONWEALTH:
Australia
Canada
New Zealand

AFRICA
EASTERN AFRICA:
Kenya
Uganda
Tanzania
Malawi
Zambia

SOUTHERN AFRICA:
Zimbabwe
Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland

WESTERN AFRICA:
Gambia
Ghana
Nigeria
Sierra Leone

CARIBBEAN:
Barbados
Jamaica
Trinidad and Tobago
West Indies Associated States
West Indies
Other Caribbean Commonwealth
Belize
Guyana


DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It should be noted that Spain and Portugal are included in Remainder of Europe for 1984 and 1985. To get a full 'UK' total it is normal practice to add those in the Channel Islands, and Isle of man into the UK/GB category.
CURRENT EDUCATION RECEIVED

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons of working age

- At school
- Sandwich course
- Full-time course
- Training for qualification in nursing, physiotherapy etc.
- Part-time course including day/block release
- Open university
- Open college (1989, 1990 and 1991 only)
- Other correspondence course
- Course not stated
- Not receiving education (1989, 1990 and 1991 only)
- NA
- DNA

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

When looking at the number of full-time students the variable 'STUCUR' should be used. It is also possible to use the first three categories of CURED which will also give full time student.
DIFHRS

WHETHER DIFFERENT HOURS FROM USUAL WORKED

BASIC/DERIVED:  DERIVED

COVERAGE:  All persons in employment

More hours than usual
Hours vary
Less hours worked because:
   Bank holiday
   Maternity leave
   Other leave/holiday
   Sick or injured
   Training course away from own workplace
   Started/changed job
   Ended job
   Bad weather
   Labour dispute at own workplace
   Economic and other causes
   Personal/family reasons
   Other reasons
   No reason given

Same hours
NA
DNA

1984:  DIFHRS
1985:  DIFHRS
1986:  DIFHRS
1987:  DIFHRS
1988:  DIFHRS
1989:  DIFHRS
1990:  DIFHRS
1991:  DIFHRS
1984-1991 VARIABLES

DIFJOB

WHETHER LOOKING FOR DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL PAID JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment

Yes, looking for other job
No, not looking for other job
NA
DNA

1984: DIFJOB
1985: DIFJOB
1986: DIFJOB
1987: DIFJOB
1988: DIFJOB
1989: DIFJOB
1990: DIFJOB
1991: DIFJOB

DPCH16

NUMBER OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN IN FAMILY UNDER 16

BASIC/DERIVED: Derived

COVERAGE: All family units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>No dependent children in family unit aged 0-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>Number of dependent children in family unit aged 0-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-8</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-9</td>
<td>DNA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1984: DPCH16
1985: DPCH16
1986: DPCH16
1987: DPCH16
1988: DPCH16
1989: DPCH16
1990: DPCH16
1991: DPCH16

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable should be used at the family level in most cases.
DURTC

DURATION OF TRAINING COURSE

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons of working age on education or training connected with present or future job in last four weeks.

1984
Course ended and course length:
- Less than 1 week
- Between 1 and 2 weeks
- Between 2 and 3 weeks
- Between 3 and 4 weeks
- Between 1 and 2 months
- Between 2 and 3 months
- Between 3 and 6 months
- Between 6 and 12 months
- Between 1 and 2 years
- Between 2 and 3 years
- 3 years or more
- Length not stated

Course continuing and course length:
- Less than 1 week
- Between 1 and 2 weeks
- Between 2 and 3 weeks
- Between 3 and 4 weeks
- Between 1 and 2 months
- Between 2 and 3 months
- Between 3 and 6 months
- Between 6 and 12 months
- Between 1 and 2 years
- Between 2 and 3 years
- 3 years or more
- Length not stated

Course ended and course length:
- Less than 1 week
- Between 1 and 2 weeks
- Between 2 and 3 weeks
- Between 3 and 4 weeks
- Between 1 and 2 months
- Between 2 and 3 months
- Between 3 and 6 months
- Between 6 and 12 months
- Between 1 and 2 years
- Between 2 and 3 years
- 3 years or more
- Length not stated
- DNA

Course continuing and course length:
- Less than 1 week
- Between 1 and 2 weeks
- Between 2 and 3 weeks
- Between 3 and 4 weeks
- Between 1 and 2 months
- Between 2 and 3 months
- Between 3 and 6 months
- Between 6 and 12 months
- Between 1 and 2 years
- Between 2 and 3 years
- 3 years or more
- Length not stated
- DNA

Course ended and course length:
- Less than 1 week
- Between 1 and 2 weeks
- Between 2 and 3 weeks
- Between 3 and 4 weeks
- Between 1 and 2 months
- Between 2 and 3 months
- Between 3 and 6 months
- Between 6 and 12 months
- Between 1 and 2 years
- Between 2 and 3 years
- 3 years or more
- Length not stated
- DNA

Course continuing and course length:
- Less than 1 week
- Between 1 and 2 weeks
- Between 2 and 3 weeks
- Between 3 and 4 weeks
- Between 1 and 2 months
- Between 2 and 3 months
- Between 3 and 6 months
- Between 6 and 12 months
- Between 1 and 2 years
- Between 2 and 3 years
- 3 years or more
- Length not stated
- DNA

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

When doing analysis of training related to the job it is suggested that JBRLTRX be used; this variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
DURUN

DURATION OF ILO UNEMPLOYMENT

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All ILO unemployed

1984
- Less than 3 months
- 3 months but less than 6 months
- 6 months but less than 12 months
- 1 year but less than 2 years
- 2 years or more
- NA
- DNA

1986 and 1987
- Less than 3 months
- 3 months but less than 6 months
- 6 months but less than 12 months
- 1 year but less than 2 years
- 2 years but less than 3 years
- 3 years but less than 4 years
- 4 years or more
- NA
- DNA

- Less than 3 months
- 3 months but less than 6 months
- 6 months but less than 12 months
- 1 year but less than 2 years
- 2 years but less than 3 years
- 3 years but less than 4 years
- 4 years but less than 5 years
- 5 years or more
- NA
- DNA

1984: DURUN, 1985: DURUN
1986: DURUN, 1987: DURUN
1988: DURUN, 1989: DURUN
1990: DURUN, 1991: DURUN

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable shows the minimum length of time since left last job and length of time looking for work. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
ECARA

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY (LF DEFINITION OF UNEMPLOYED)

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons

Economically active:
- In employment:
  In employment (exc. Govt schemes)
  On Govt scheme (see below)
- Labour force unemployed:
  Seeking work
  Temporarily sick
  On holiday
  Waiting to start job
  Awaiting application results

Economically inactive:
- Economically inactive 16+:
  TOPS not working/seeking
  Employee
  (Not for 1989, 1990 and 1991)
  Self employed
  FT student not working/seeking
  Employment status not stated
  FT student seeking but must finish education
  Other student
  Man 70+, Woman 65+
  Long term sick/disabled
  Looking after family home
  Retired
  Not want/need employment
  Believes no jobs available
  Not yet started looking
  Other reason not looking
  No reason given
  Person under 16

ON GOVT SCHEME:

1984:
YTS
TOPS (working)
Other scheme

1985:
YTS employer based
YTS college based
Other scheme

1986, 1987 and 1988:
YTS employer based
YTS college based
TOPS (working)
Other scheme (said working)
Other scheme (said unemployed)
Other scheme (said inactive)

1989, 1990 and 1991:
YTS employer based
YTS college based
ET employer/practical training
ET college based
Other scheme

1984-1985: ECARA (Quanvert users only)
1986-1991: ECARA

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

When doing analyses of the unemployed or inactive categories of this variable care should be taken as these are based on the Labour Force (LF) definition (i.e. based entirely on activity in the week prior to interview). If the ILO definition is required, as will be the majority of cases, filter on ILODEFA = unemployed or inactive. Care should be taken if doing analyses of those on Government schemes as the types of schemes varied over the years, it is suggested variable GOVSCH or SCHEME be used.
**EDLAWK**

**WHETHER HAD ANY JOB RELATED EDUCATION/TRAINING IN LAST 4 WEEKS (PERSON WITH A JOB)**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All of working age in employment

- Yes, had received job related training
- No, did not receive job related training
- NA
- DNA

1984: EDLAWK
1985: EDLAWK
1986: EDLAWK
1987: EDLAWK
1988: EDLAWK
1989: EDLAWK
1990: EDLAWK
1991: EDLAWK

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

All men aged 16-64 and women aged 16-59 in employment. Excludes those on college based schemes.

---

**EMPL2**

**EMPLOYED/SELF EMPLOYED IN SECOND JOB**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment with a second job.

- Employee
- Self employed
- NA
- DNA

1984: EMPLE2
1985: EMPLE2
1986: EMPLE2
1987: EMPLE2
1988: EMPLE2
1989: EMPLE2
1990: EMPLE2
1991: EMPLE2

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

If employment status in second job is desired it is recommended that SECJMB be used.
EMPLEE

EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

Employee
Self-employed
Government scheme (1989 onwards)
NA (Don’t know in 1987)
DNA

1984: EMPLEE
1985: EMPLEE
1986: EMPLEE
1987: EMPLEE
1988: EMPLEE
1989: EMPLEE
1990: EMPLEE
1991: EMPLEE

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

If employment status is required it is suggested that the derived variable ECARA is used.

EMPLEL

EMPLOYEE/SELF EMPLOYED IN PREVIOUS JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons not in employment who left their last job less than 3 years previously.

Employee
Self-employed
Government scheme (not included until 1989)
NA
DNA

1984: EMPLEL
1985: EMPLEL
1986: EMPLEL
1987: EMPLEL
1988: EMPLEL
1989: EMPLEL
1990: EMPLEL
1991: EMPLEL

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This question is asked of unemployed or inactive people about their previous job they had in the last 3 years.
EMPLEN

LENGTH OF TIME WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER OR CONTINUOUSLY SELF EMPLOYED

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE:

1984: Employees only
1985-1988: Employees and self employed
1989-1991: All in employment

Less than 3 months
Between 3 and 6 months
Between 6 and 12 months
Between 1 and 2 years
Between 2 and 5 years
Between 5 and 10 years
Between 10 and 20 years
20 years or more
NA
DNA

1984: EMPLENE
1985: EMPLENE
1986: EMPLENE
1987: EMPLENE
1988: EMPLENE
1989: EMPLENE
1990: EMPLENE
1991: EMPLENE

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

When looking at the self employed in this variable they refer to the length of time continuously self employed. For others in employment it refers to the length of time they have worked for their current employer.

Some people on Government Employment and Training Programmes are not asked this question (e.g., those at college in the reference week).
EMPLN2

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT WORKPLACE IN SECOND JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment with a second job

1984, 1985
25 or more
Less than 25
NA
DNA

1986
1 or 2 employees
3 to 9 employees
10 to 24 employees
Don’t know (<25)
More than 25
Less than 25 (Northern Ireland)
NA

1987, 1988
Less than 25 employees:
- 1 or 2 employees
- 3 to 9 employees
- 10 to 24 employees
- Don’t know but under 25
- Less than 25 (Northern Ireland)
25 or more
NA
DNA

1 or 2 employees
3 to 5 employees
Don’t know but under 6
6 to 24 employees
Don’t know but under 25
25 or more
Less than 25 (Northern Ireland)
NA
DNA

1984: EMPLN2
1985: EMPLN2
1986: EMPLN2
1987: EMPLN2
1988: EMPLN2
1989: EMPLN2
1990: EMPLN2
1991: EMPLN2

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable covers all those with a second job but mainly shows those working as employees.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

EMPLNL

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT PREVIOUS JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment who left their last job less than 3 years previously

1984 and 1985
25 or more employees
Fewer than 25 employees
NA
DNA

1986, 1987 and 1988
1 or 2 employees
3-9 employees
10-24 employees
Do not know, but less than 25
Less than 25 (NI)
25 or more employees
NA
DNA

Less than 25 employees:
- 1-2 employees
- 3-5 employees
- Do not know, but less than 6
- 6-24 employees
- Do not know, but less than 25
- Less than 25 (NI)
25 or more employees
NA
DNA

1984: EMPLNL
1985: EMPLNL
1986: EMPLNL
1987: EMPLNL
1988: EMPLNL
1989: EMPLNL
1990: EMPLNL
1991: EMPLNL

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Respondents who are unemployed or inactive now who left a job within the last 3 years. If number of employees in current job is required see variable EMPLNO.
EMPLNO

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT WORKPLACE

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: 1984-1988: Employees and Self Employed
           1989-1991: All in employment

1984, 1985
25 or more employees
Less than 25
NA
DNA

1986
1 or 2 employees
3 to 9 employees
10 to 24 employees
Don’t know
25 or more employees
Less than 25
NA
DNA

1987, 1988
Less than 25 employees:
   1 or 2 employees
   3 to 9 employees
   10 to 24 employees
   Don’t know but less than 25 employees
   Less than 25 employees (NI)
25 or more employees
NA
DNA

Less than 25 employees
   1-2 employees
   3-5 employees
   Don’t know but less than 6 employees
   6-24 employees
   Don’t know but less than 25 employees
   Less than 25 employees
25 or more employees
NA
DNA

1984: EMPLNO, 1985: EMPLNO
1986: EMPLNO, 1987: EMPLNO
1988: EMPLNO, 1989: EMPLNO
1990: EMPLNO, 1991: EMPLNO

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It should be noted that this variable covers all in employment from 1989 - 1991 only.
EMPLRL

SELF EMPLOYED WITH OR WITHOUT EMPLOYEES

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment who left their last job less than 3 years previously

- Worked on own/partnership
- With employees
- NA
- DNA

1984: EMPLRL
1985: EMPLRL
1986: EMPLRL
1987: EMPLRL
1988: EMPLRL
1989: EMPLRL
1990: EMPLRL
1991: EMPLRL

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

In the years prior to 1988, the question did not specifically identify that the category 'on own' should include those with one or more partners, though it is thought that the majority of respondents in this situation would have answered the question in this manner.
EMSTON

EMPLOYMENT STATUS ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over who worked in a paid job/business or were laid off/on short time work twelve months ago.

Employees:
- Manager, large firm
- Manager, small firm
- Manager, size not stated
- Foreman etc
- Other employee

Self employed:
- Without employees
- With employees, large firm
- With employees, small firm
- With employees, size not stated
- Staff situation not stated

NA
DNA

Employees:
- Manager, large firm
- Manager, small firm
- Manager, size not stated
- Foreman
- Other employee

Self employed:
- Without employees
- With employees, large firm
- With employees, small firm
- With employees, size not stated
- Staff situation not stated

Government scheme
NA
DNA

1984: EMSTON, 1985: EMSTON
1990: EMSTON, 1991: EMSTON

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Special care needs to be taken when using this data. It should be borne in mind, and acknowledged in reports of any analysis, that the definitions used to obtain respondent's situation one year prior to interview are different (very much so for some categories) to the definitions used to obtain current economic activity. For example, current unemployment can be based on one or four week job search periods, which produce very different results. It should also be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.
ETHNIC

ETHNIC ORIGIN OF PERSON

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in Great Britain

White
West Indian or Guyanese
Indian
Pakistani
Bangladeshi
Chinese
African
Arab

Mixed origin:
  White
  West Indian or Guyanese/White
  Indian/White
  Pakistani/White
  Bangladeshi/White
  Other Asian/White
  African/White
  Arab/White
  Asian mixture
  Miscellaneous 'partly coloured'
  Miscellaneous 'coloured'

Other origin:
  White
  West Indian or Guyanese
  Indian
  Pakistani
  Bangladeshi
  Chinese
  African
  Arab
  Other Asian

Insufficient information-mixed (Other origin mixed in 1984 and 1987 only)
Insufficient information-other (Mixed and not recodable in 1984 and 1987 only)
Other origin not recodable (1987 only)
NA
DNA (Don't know in 1987)

1984: ETHNIC, 1985: ETHNIC
1990: ETHNIC, 1991: ETHNIC

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

For main groups use the variable ETHNICA paying attention to the definition/notes. This question is not asked in Northern Ireland.
ETHNIC ORIGIN

BASIC/DERIVED:  DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in Great Britain

White
Non white:
  West Indian/Guyanese
  Indian
  Pakistani/Bangladeshi

All others:
  Chinese
  African
  Arab
  Other/mixed

NA/DNA

1984:  ETHNICA
1985:  ETHNICA
1986:  ETHNICA
1987:  ETHNICA
1988:  ETHNICA
1989:  ETHNICA
1990:  ETHNICA
1991:  ETHNICA

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The ethnicity question is not asked in Northern Ireland. In 1984-1991, the LFS sample design had an element of clustering. Since ethnicity is a characteristic that is particularly clustered in the population, both geographically and within households, it is subject to particularly high design factors. For this reason many estimates of ethnicity should not be used for single years data, but three year averages should be used. The only estimates where single year data are considered satisfactory are as follows:

- Population of working age (to the nearest 1,000),
- Economic Activity rates (to the nearest percentage),
- Proportions in employment (to the nearest percentage),
- Proportions unemployed (to the nearest percentage),

for the following populations only:
- White
- West Indian/Guyanese
- Indian
- Pakistani/Bangladeshi
- Other/mixed

All other estimates relating to ethnicity should be based on three year averages.

Ethnic background is based on the respondents own assessment. This question is not asked in Northern Ireland.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

EVWORK

WHETHER EVER HAD A PAID JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment.

Yes
No
NA
DNA

1984: EVWORK
1985: EVWORK
1986: EVWORK
1987: EVWORK
1988: EVWORK
1989: EVWORK
1990: EVWORK
1991: EVWORK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It is suggested that the DERIVED variable SKPDWK (which combines EVWORK and WNLEFT) be used in preference to this one.
FTEDAG

AGE FINISHED FULL TIME EDUCATION

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age

1984
05-29 Age finished
96 Still in full time education
97 Never had full time education
98 Don't know
-8 NA
-9 DNA

05-29 Age finished
98 Still in continuous full time education
99 Never had any full time education
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1990, 1991
04-97 Age finished
98 Still in continuous full time education
99 Never had any full time education
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1984: FTEDAG
1985: FTEDAG
1986: FTEDAG
1987: FTEDAG
1988: FTEDAG
1989: FTEDAG
1990: FTEDAG
1991: FTEDAG

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

If analysis of full-time students is desired the variable STUCUR should be used.
FTPTL

WORKING FULL OR PART TIME IN PREVIOUS JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16+ who are unemployed or economically inactive

Full time
Part time
NA
DNA

1984: FTPTL
1985: FTPTL
1986: FTPTL
1987: FTPTL
1988: FTPTL
1989: FTPTL
1990: FTPTL
1991: FTPTL

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The full or part time status identified by this variable is usually termed 'self assessment' i.e., it is how the respondents regard their work. It is not based on hours worked.
FTPTW

WORKING FULL OR PART TIME, REASON FOR PART TIME

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All employees, self-employed and Status Not Stated

Part time:
- Student
- Sick/disabled
- Not found full time job
- Not want full time job
- Other reason
- No reason given

Full time
- NA
- DNA

1984: FTPTW
1985: FTPTW
1986: FTPTW
1987: FTPTW
1988: FTPTW
1989: FTPTW
1990: FTPTW
1991: FTPTW

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The full or part time status identified by this variable is usually termed 'self assessment' i.e., it is how the respondents regard their work. It is not based on hours worked. Those people on schemes are not asked this question. It should be noted that variable FPTPX covers all in employment (i.e. including those on schemes) for 1984 - 1991.

It is suggested that variable FTPTX be used in preference to this one.
**FTPTWS**

SEEKING FULL OR PART TIME WORK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons who were looking for work in the past four weeks as an employee or self-employed.

**1984**
Seeking work as an employee:
- Full time work:
  - Accept part time
  - Not accept part time
  - Not stated
- Part time work:
  - Accept full time
  - Not accept full time
  - Not stated
- No preference
- Preference not stated

**1985-1991**
Seeking work as an employee:
- Full time work:
  - Accept part time
  - Not accept part time
  - Not stated
- Part time work:
  - Accept full time
  - Not accept full time
  - Not stated
- No preference
- Preference not stated

Seeking as self employed
- NA
- DNA

1984: FTPTWS
1985: FTPTWS
1986: FTPTWS
1987: FTPTWS
1988: FTPTWS
1989: FTPTWS
1990: FTPTWS
1991: FTPTWS
FTPTX

FULL TIME OR PART TIME (ALL IN EMPLOYMENT)

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED
COVERAGE: All in employment

Full-time
Part-time
NA
DNA

1984: FTPTX
1985: FTPTX
1986: FTPTX
1987: FTPTX
1988: FTPTX
1989: FTPTX
1990: FTPTX
1991: FTPTX

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The full or part time status identified by this variable is usually termed 'self assessment' i.e., it is how the respondents regard their work. It is not based on hours worked. It should be used in preference to FTPTW when looking at those in employment. It has been derived by allocating people on Government schemes into full or part-time categories. This was done by crossing those on employer based schemes by their basic usual hours, i.e. 0-30 hours have been added to part-time and 31-99 hours to full-time. The college based schemes people have been included with part-timers. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.

FURNISH

WHETHER RENTED ACCOMMODATION IS FURNISHED

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC
COVERAGE: All households

Furnished
Partly Furnished
Unfurnished
NA

1984: FURNISH
1985: FURNISH
1986: FURNISH
1987: FURNISH
1988: FURNISH
1989: FURNISH
1990: FURNISH
1991: FURNISH
GOVSCH

WHETHER ON GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT & TRAINING PROGRAMME

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons 16 & over

**1984**
- YOPS/YTS
- Community Industry
- Community/Enterprise Programme
- TOPS
- Voluntary Project Programme
- Other Scheme
- NA
- DNA

- YTS - with employer
- YTS - temporarily away from employer
- YTS - college based
- YTS - temporarily away from college
- Community Industry
- Community Programme
- New JTS (only included in 1988)
- TOPS etc.
- Voluntary Projects Programme
- Not on scheme
- NA
- DNA

**1989**
- YTS - with employer
- YTS - temporarily away from employer
- YTS - temporarily away from college
- ET - with employer/practical training
- ET - temporarily away from employer/practical training
- ET - college based
- ET - temporarily away from college
- Community Industry
- JTS
- Voluntary Projects Programme
- Northern Ireland Schemes
- Not on scheme
- DNA

**1990 and 1991**
- YTS - with employer
- YTS - temporarily away from employer
- YTS - college based
- YTS - temporarily away from college
- ET - with employer/practical training
- ET - temporarily away from employer/practical training
- ET - college based
- ET - temporarily away from college
- Community Industry
- Not on scheme
- Northern Ireland schemes
- DNA

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Care needs to be taken when identifying Government employment & training schemes since they tend to vary from year to year. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users. Also see variables SCHEME and YTSEMP.
HEALM1
HEALM2
HEALM3

HEALTH PROBLEMS - affecting the person the most

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age who have a health problem.

Problems or disabilities with limbs, back or neck (including arthritis or rheumatism)
Seeing problems
Skin conditions/allergies
Chest or breathing problems
Heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems
Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems
Diabetes
Depression, nerves, etc.
Epilepsy
Other health problems
No health problems (Code 15 in 1986) (Not available from 1987)
NA
DNA

1984: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3
1985: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3
1986: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3
1987: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3
1988: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3
1989: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3
1990: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3
1991: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

In most cases HEALM1 should be used as it gives the respondents main/most significant health problem. This variable is multi-coded which means that respondents with more than one health problem may have responses to both HEALM2 and/or HEALM3 as well as HEALM1.

When doing analyses of health problems (HEALM1) that limit the kind of paid work (LIMIT), it should be noted that 1984-1988 the health problem question was asked before the limit question. This is reversed from 1989-1991 i.e. only those who said 'yes' to the limit question are then asked their health problems.
HIQUAP

HIGHEST QUALIFICATION

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons of working age

Degree or equivalent:
- Higher degree
- First degree
- Other degree level qualification
Higher education below degree level:
- BTEC or SCOTBTEC/BEC or SCOTBEC/TEC or SCOTEC/SCOTVEC (higher) or HNC, HND
- Teaching - further education (For 1989, 1990 and 1991 only)
- Teaching: Secondary
- Teaching: Primary
- Nursing qualification
GCE A Level or equivalent:
- BTEC or SCOTBTEC/BEC or SCOTBEC/TEC or SCOTEC/SCOTVEC (national general) or ONC, OND
- City and Guilds
- 'A' level or equivalent/SLC(Higher), SCE(Higher)
- SUPE (higher)/certificate of sixth year studies
- Trade apprenticeship completed
GCE O Level or equivalent:
- 'O' Level or equivalent (including CSE grade1) /SLC (lower) /SCE (ordinary) /SUPE(lower or ordinary)
CSE (other than grade 1)
YTS certificate (For 1989, 1990 and 1991 only)
Any other professional/vocational qualification
No Qualification
Don't know
NA
DNA

1984: HIQUAP (Quanvert users only)
1985: HIQUAP (Quanvert users only)
1986: HIQUAP (Quanvert users only)
1987: HIQUAP
1988: HIQUAP
1989: HIQUAP (also add two extra categories Teaching - further education, and YTS certificate)
1990: HIQUAP (also add two extra categories Teaching - further education, and YTS certificate)
1991: HIQUAP (also add two extra categories Teaching - further education, and YTS certificate)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This question applies to those of working age i.e. men aged 16-64 and women aged 16-59. For those with more than one qualification this shows the highest qualification.
**HRVARY**

**WHETHER HOURS TEND TO VARY FROM WEEK TO WEEK**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All in employment

- Yes, weekly hours tend to vary
- No, weekly hours do not tend to vary
- NA
- DNA

1984: HRVARY
1985: HRVARY
1986: HRVARY
1987: HRVARY
1988: HRVARY
1989: HRVARY
1990: HRVARY
1991: HRVARY

**ILODEFA**

**ECONOMIC ACTIVITY: ILO/OECD DEFINITION**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons

In employment
ILO/OECD unemployed
ILO/OECD inactive 16+
Under 16

1984: ILODEFA
1985: ILODEFA
1986: ILODEFA
1987: ILODEFA
1988: ILODEFA
1989: ILODEFA
1990: ILODEFA
1991: ILODEFA

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable is based on the ILO definition of unemployment, and also gives ILO inactive. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

INCLAS

INDUSTRY CLASS: MAIN ACTIVITY

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

1984
0-98 Industry Codes
99 NA
-9 DNA

1985 - 1991
1-60 Industry Codes
61 Inadequately described/NA
62 Workplace outside UK
63 DNA

1984: INCLAS
1985: INCLAS
1986: INCLAS
1987: INCLAS
1988: INCLAS
1989: INCLAS
1990: INCLAS
1991: INCLAS

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Industry codes are based on SIC80. Please see LFS User Guide volume 5 for industrial coding classifications. Excludes those on college-based schemes.
IND

INDUSTRY

BASIC/DERIVED:  DERIVED

COVERAGE:  All persons in employment

1984
1-312  Industry codes
313  Inadequate description/no reply
314  Workplace outside UK
315  NA
0  DNA

1984: IND

1-312  Industry codes
313  Inadequate description/no reply
314  Workplace outside UK
315  NA
999  DNA

1985: IND
1986: IND
1987: IND
1988: IND
1989: IND
1990: IND
1991: IND

1991
1-312  Industry codes
319  Inadequate description
320  NA
321  Workplace outside UK
999  DNA

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Industry codes are based on SIC80. Please see LFS User Guide volume 5 for industrial coding classifications. Excludes those on college-based schemes.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

INDDIV

INDUSTRY DIVISION

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

0 Agriculture, forestry etc
1 Energy & water supply
2 Mineral extraction etc
3 Metal goods etc
4 Other manufacturing
5 Construction
6 Hotels, distribution etc
7 Transport & communication
8 Financial services etc
9 other services
NA/inadequate description
Workplace outside UK
DNA

1984: INDDIV
1985: INDDIV
1986: INDDIV
1987: INDDIV
1988: INDDIV
1989: INDDIV
1990: INDDIV
1991: INDDIV

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Industry is based on the SIC 1980 classification. Those on college based schemes are not asked this question.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

INDVON

INDUSTRY DIVISION ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over.

0  Agriculture, Forestry etc
1  Energy and Water Supply
2  Mineral Extraction etc
3  Metal Goods etc
4  Other Manufacturing
5  Construction
6  Hotels, Distribution etc
7  Transport and Communication
8  Financial Services etc
9  Other Services
NA/Inadequate Description
Workplace outside UK
DNA

1984: INDVON
1985: INDVON
1986: INDVON
1987: INDVON
1988: INDVON
1989: INDVON
1990: INDVON
1991: INDVON

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Industry one year ago is based on the SIC 1980 classification.
**1984-1991 VARIABLES**

**INGROU**

**INDUSTRY GROUP - MAIN ACTIVITY**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All in employment

INGROU codes 001-199
- 200 Industry inadequately described
- 201 workplace outside UK
- 202 DNA
- -8 No answer

1984: INGROU
1985: INGROU
1986: INGROU
1987: INGROU
1988: INGROU
1989: INGROU
1990: INGROU
1991: INGROU

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Industry codes are based on SIC80. Please see LFS User Guide volume 5 for industrial coding classifications. Excludes those on college-based schemes.
INSEDV

INDUSTRY DIVISION IN SECOND ACTIVITY

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons with a second job

0 Agriculture, forestry etc
1 Energy & water supply
2 Mineral extraction etc
3 Metal goods etc
4 Other manufacturing
5 Construction
6 Hotels, distribution etc
7 Transport & communication
8 Financial services etc
9 other services
NA/inadequate description
Workplace outside UK
DNA

1984: INSEDV
1985: INSEDV
1986: INSEDV
1987: INSEDV
1988: INSEDV
1989: INSEDV
1990: INSEDV
1991: INSEDV

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Industry is based on the SIC 80 classification.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

IOUTCM

INDIVIDUAL OUTCOME

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

Personal response
Proxy response
Non-response
Child

1984: (not available)
1985: IOUTCM
1986: IOUTCM
1987: IOUTCM
1988: IOUTCM
1989: IOUTCM
1990: IOUTCM
1991: IOUTCM

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable is mainly used to identify whether responses obtained were given personally or by proxy. Some analyses of LFS data may be particularly affected by proxy responses eg, subjective questions - whether someone would like to work, or questions that are particularly difficult for proxy respondents to answer - number of actual unpaid overtime hours worked in the reference week.

Non-response records (i.e., where basic data is missing) are included on the data tape, but with zero weighting - so they do not influence grossed tables. Thus when ungrossed tables are run, for example, for use in the calculation of sampling errors, these records should be omitted.
JBRLTRX

WHETHER RECEIVED JOB RELATED TRAINING IN LAST 4 WEEKS

BASIC/DERIVED:  DERIVED

COVERAGE:  All persons of working age

In employment (excluding college based schemes):
  - Receiving job related training:
    - On job training only
    - Away from job training
    - Type of training not stated
  - Not receiving job related training
    NA
    DNA

Not in employment (including college based schemes)
  - Receiving job related training
  - Not receiving job related training
    NA
    DNA

1984:  JBRLTRX
1985:  JBRLTRX
1986:  JBRLTRX
1987:  JBRLTRX
1988:  JBRLTRX
1989:  JBRLTRX
1990:  JBRLTRX
1991:  JBRLTRX

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable (JBRLTR on Quanvert databases) is available to Quanvert users only, and is derived from ED4WK (in employment) and FUTURE (unemployed and inactive). College based schemes are not asked the ED4WK because they are not actually at the workplace (although considered in employment), so they are asked about training for their FUTURE job, which applies to the 'not in employment' category.

Non Quanvert user may have variable JBRLTR on their systems, this is wrong and should not be used.
JOBAWA

WHETHER TEMPORARILY AWAY FROM PAID WORK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons who did no paid work in the reference week

Away from job
Had no job
Waiting to start job
NA
DNA

1984: JOBAWA (Had no job/Waiting to start job combined)
1985: JOBAWA
1986: JOBAWA
1987: JOBAWA
1988: JOBAWA
1989: JOBAWA
1990: JOBAWA
1991: JOBAWA

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

People who are temporarily away from paid work are still classified as in employment.

JOBTEM

WHETHER JOB PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: Employees or self-employed

Permanent job
Seasonal/temporary/casual job
Under contract/fixed period
NA (Don't know in 1987)
DNA

1984: JOBTEM
1985: JOBTEM
1986: JOBTEM
1987: JOBTEM
1988: JOBTEM
1989: JOBTEM
1990: JOBTEM
1991: JOBTEM

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Those on Government schemes are not asked this question. If more detail as to method of obtaining a temporary job is required also see derived variable PERTEM.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

KOS
KOS100
SOC

OCCUPATION

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

KOS
1.0-999.0

KOS100
100-99900

SOC
1-999
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1984: KOS (codes are different for 1984 i.e. 1-551)
1985: KOS/KOS100
1986: KOS/KOS100
1987: KOS/KOS100
1988: KOS/KOS100
1989: KOS/KOS100
1990: KOS/KOS100
1991: KOS/KOS100/SOC

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The codes for 1984 range from 1-551 and are different to the other years, a listing of these codes should be available in the appendix. When using KOS in 1985 -91 it is suggested that ranged codes be used -4 & +5 after the decimal point, eg code 032.30 (deck, engineering and radio officer and pilots) becomes 32.26 : 32.35. This will ensure that the codes apply to the specific occupation selected. Variable KOS100 may only be available to Quanvert users, and was created to avoid having to -4 & +5 from the codes. SOC is described in volume 5 of the LFS user guide.
KOSONE

SOCONE

OCCUPATION ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED:  DERIVED

COVERAGE:  All persons aged 16 and over

1984
1 - 551: Occupation codes

1985 -1990
1.0 - 161.2: Occupation codes
163.1: Inadequately described
163.2: NA
999.0: DNA

1991
1 - 999: Occupation codes
-8: NA
-9: DNA

1984: KOSONE
1985: KOSONE
1986: KOSONE
1987: KOSONE
1988: KOSONE
1989: KOSONE
1990: KOSONE
1991: SOCONE

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The codes for KOSONE in 1984 range from 1-551 and are different to the other years, a listing of these codes should be available in the appendix. When using KOSONE in 1985 -91 it is suggested that ranged codes be used -4 & +5 after the decimal point, eg code 032.30 (deck, engineering and radio officer and pilots) becomes 32.26 : 32.35. This will ensure that the codes apply to the specific occupation selected. Variable KOSONE100 may only be available to Quanvert users, and was created to avoid having to -4 & +5 from the codes. SOCONE is described in volume 5 of the LFS user guide.
KOSSIX

OCCUPATION (SIX GROUPS) (KOS)

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

Managerial and Professional
Clerical and related
Other non-manual
Craft and similar
General labourers
Other manual
NA/inadequate description
DNA

1984: KOSSIX
1985: KOSSIX
1986: not available
1987: KOSSIX
1988: KOSSIX
1989: KOSSIX
1990: KOSSIX
1991: KOSSIX

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable is based on KOS/CODOT, see 'coding of occupations' in appendix. Those on college based schemes were not asked their occupation. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

KSGROU
SOCMAJ

OCCUPATION GROUPS

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

KSGROU
Professional & related supporting management and administration
Professional & related in education, welfare and health
Literary, artistic & sports
Professional & related in science, engineering, technology and similar fields
Managerial
Clerical and related
Selling
Security and protective services
Catering, cleaning, hairdressing & other personal services
Farming, fishing and related
Materials processing, making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)
Processing, making, repairing & related (metal and electrical)
Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging and related
Construction, mining & related not identified elsewhere
Transport operating, materials moving & storing & related
Miscellaneous
NA/inadequate response
DNA

SOCMAJ
Managers & administrators
Professional occupations
Associate professional & technical occupations
Clerical & secretarial occupations
Craft & related occupations
Personal & protective service occupations
Sales occupations
Plant & machine operatives
Other occupations
NA
DNA

1984: KSGROU  1988: KSGROU
1985: KSGROU  1989: KSGROU
1986: KSGROU  1990: KSGROU

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

See coding of occupation in appendix. Occupation is normally only presented for persons in employment excluding those on Government Employment and Training Schemes. This is because those attending college in the reference week are not asked about their occupation. SOCMAJ was first used in the LFS in 1991 and is based on the Standard Occupational Classification described in volume 5.
OCCUPATION GROUP IN SECOND JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons with a second job

**KSSEGR**
- Professional & related supporting management and administration
- Professional & related in education, welfare and health
- Literary, artistic & sports
- Professional and related in science, engineering, technology and similar fields
- Managerial
- Clerical and related
- Selling
- Security and protective services
- Catering, cleaning, hairdressing & other personal services
- Farming, fishing and related
- Materials processing, making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)
- Processing, making, repairing & related (metal & electrical)
- Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging and related
- Construction, mining & related not identified elsewhere
- Transport operating, materials moving & storing & related
- Miscellaneous
- NA/inadequate response
- DNA

**SOCSMAJ**
- Managers & administrators
- Professional occupations
- Associate professional & technical occupations
- Clerical & secretarial occupations
- Craft & related occupations
- Personal & protective service occupations
- Sales occupations
- Plant & machine operatives
- Other occupations
- NA
- DNA

1984: KSSEGR, 1988: KSSEGR,
1985: KSSEGR, 1989: KSSEGR,
1986: KSSEGR, 1990: KSSEGR,

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

All persons in employment with an additional regular job. See KSGROU/SOCMAJ for occupation in main job.
LANLOR

TYPE OF LANDLORD

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All households

Organisations:
- Local Authority
- New Town Corporation
- Housing Association/Co-Op
- Property Company
- Employer - Company
- Other organisation

Individuals:
- Relative
- Employer - Individual
- Other private landlord

NA
DNA

1986
Local Authority
New Town Corporation
Housing Association/Co-Op
Property Company
Employer - Company
Other Organisation
Relative
Employer - Individual
Other private landlord
NA
DNA

1989
Organisations:
- Local Authority
- New Town Corporation
- Housing Association/Co-Op
- Property Company
- Employer - Company
- Other organisation

Individuals:
- Relative
- Employer - Individual
- Other Private Landlord
- Other Scottish

NA
DNA

1984: LANLOR
1985: LANLOR
1986: LANLOR
1987: LANLOR
1988: LANLOR
1989: LANLOR
1990: LANLOR
1991: LANLOR
**LESPAY**

_PREFER SHORTER HOURS THAN AT PRESENT EVEN IF LESS PAY_

**BASIC DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

- Yes, would still prefer shorter hours
- No, would not prefer shorter hours
- Don't know
- NA
- DNA

1984: LESPAY
1985: LESPAY
1986: LESPAY
1987: LESPAY
1988: LESPAY
1989: LESPAY
1990: May not be available to Quanvert users (to be reinstated)
1991: LESPAY

**LIMIT**

_WHETHER HEALTH PROBLEMS LIMIT KIND OF PAID WORK_

**BASIC DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons of working age with a health problem

- Limits kind of paid work
- Does not limit kind of paid work
- NA
- DNA

1984: LIMIT
1985: LIMIT
1986: LIMIT
1987: LIMIT
1988: LIMIT
1989: LIMIT
1990: LIMIT
1991: LIMIT

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

When doing analyses of health problems (HEALM1) that limit the kind of paid work (LIMIT), it should be noted that 1984-1988 the health problem question was asked before the limit question. This is reversed from 1989-1991 i.e. only those who said 'yes' to the limit question are then asked their health problems.
LK4WKS

WHETHER LOOKED FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment seeking new or additional jobs and those not in employment.

Looked in last 4 weeks
Not looked in last 4 weeks
NA
DNA

1984: LK4WKS
1985: LK4WKS
1986: LK4WKS
1987: LK4WKS
1988: LK4WKS
1989: LK4WKS
1990: LK4WKS
1991: LK4WKS

LKing

WHETHER LOOKING FOR PAID WORK LAST WEEK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons not in employment

Yes, seeking paid work
No, not seeking paid work
NA
DNA

1984: LKING
1985: LKING
1986: LKING
1987: LKING
1988: LKING
1989: LKING
1990: LKING
1991: LKING
LKSELF

TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT SOUGHT

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over not in employment

1984
Employee
Self employed
NA
DNA

1985 - 1991
Employee
Self employed
No preference
NA
DNA

1984: LKSELF
1985: LKSELF
1986: LKSELF
1987: LKSELF
1988: LKSELF
1989: LKSELF
1990: LKSELF
1991: LKSELF
**LKTIME**

LENGTH OF TIME SEEKING PAID WORK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons not in employment but seeking work & those in employment but seeking different/additional job.

**1984**
- Less than 1 month
- 3 months but less than 6 months
- 6 months but less than 12 months
- 12 months but less than 18 months
- 18 months but less than 24 months
- 24 months and over
- NA
- DNA

**1985, 1986 and 1987**
- Not yet started (For 1986 and 1987)
- Less than 1 month
- 3 months but less than 6 months
- 6 months but less than 12 months
- 12 months but less than 18 months
- 18 months but less than 2 years
- 2 years but less than 3 years
- 3 years but less than 4 years
- 4 years or more
- NA (Don’t know in 1987)
- DNA

- Not yet started (For 1989, 1990 and 1991)
- Less than 1 month
- 3 months but less than 6 months
- 6 months but less than 12 months
- 12 months but less than 18 months
- 18 months but less than 2 years
- 2 years but less than 3 years
- 3 years but less than 4 years
- 4 years but less than 5 years
- 5 years or more
- NA
- DNA

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

If doing analyses of duration of ILO unemployment it is suggested that derived variable DURUN be used.
LKWFWM

WHETHER LOOKED FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS AND MAIN METHOD OF JOB SEARCH

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons who are looking for work or a place on a government scheme.

Seeking work in last 4 weeks:
- Jobcentre etc
- Career office
- Recruitment office
- Job club
- Private agency
- Advertise in press
- Answer press adverts
- Study small ads
- Contact employers
- Personal contacts
- Awaiting results
- Other than above
- Method not stated

Not seeking work in last 4 weeks
- NA
- DNA

1984: LKWFWM (Career/Recruitment office; job club not included)
1985: LKWFWM (Career/Recruitment office; job club not included)
1986: LKWFWM (Career/Recruitment office; job club not included)
1987: LKWFWM (Career/Recruitment office; job club not included)
1988: LKWFWM (Career/Recruitment office; job club not included)
1989: LKWFWM
1990: LKWFWM (Recruitment office; method not stated not included)
1991: LKWFWM (Recruitment office; method not stated not included)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This derived variable should be used in preference to MNWAY.
LKWORK

EVEN THOUGH NOT LOOKING WHETHER WOULD LIKE A PAID JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment

Yes, would like paid job
No, would not like paid job
NA
DNA

1984: LKWORK
1985: LKWORK
1986: LKWORK
1987: LKWORK
1988: LKWORK
1989: LKWORK
1990: LKWORK
1991: LKWORK

MANAGE

MANAGERIAL RESPONSIBILITIES IN CURRENT JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All employees

Manager
Foreman/supervisor
Not manager/supervisor
NA
DNA

1984: MANAGE
1985: MANAGE
1986: MANAGE
1987: MANAGE
1988: MANAGE
1989: MANAGE
1990: MANAGE
1991: MANAGE
**MANAGL**

**MANAGERIAL RESPONSIBILITIES IN LAST JOB**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons not in employment who left their last job less than three years previously.

Manager  
Foreman/Supervisor  
Not Manager/Foreman  
NA  
DNA

1984: MANAGL  
1985: MANAGL  
1986: MANAGL  
1987: MANAGL  
1988: MANAGL  
1989: MANAGL  
1990: MANAGL  
1991: MANAGL

**MARSEX**

**SEX AND MARITAL STATUS FOR WOMEN**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons


Men  
Women:  
- Married  
- Non-married

*1989, 1990 and 1991*

Men  
Women:  
- Married/Cohabiting  
- Non-married

1984: MARSEX1988: MARSEX  
1985: MARSEX1989: MARSEX  
1986: MARSEX1990: MARSEX  
1987: MARSEX1991: MARSEX

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
MARSTA

MARITAL STATUS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

Single
Married
Cohabiting (this category included from 1989-91 only)
Widowed
Divorced
Separated

1984: MARSTA
1985: MARSTA
1986: MARSTA
1987: MARSTA
1988: MARSTA
1989: MARSTA (includes cohabiting)
1990: MARSTA (includes cohabiting)
1991: MARSTA (includes cohabiting)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It is normal practice to include cohabiting with married for analysis purposes.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

MNWAY

MAIN METHOD OF LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: Those not in employment

Visit a jobcentre/government employment office/careers office/professional executive recruitment (For 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987 and 1988 only)
Visit a job centre (For 1989, 1990 and 1991 only)
Visit a careers office (For 1989, 1990 and 1991 only)
Visit a professional executive recruitment office (For 1989 only)
Visit a jobclub (For 1989, 1990 and 1991 only)
Name on private job agency books
Answered advertisements in papers
Study situations vacant in papers
Applied direct
Asked friends, relatives, colleagues and trade unions
Waiting for results of application for a job
Other method (Specify)
NA (Don't know in 1987)
DNA

1984: MNWAY
1985: MNWAY
1986: MNWAY
1987: MNWAY
1988: MNWAY
1989: MNWAY
1990: MNWAY
1991: MNWAY

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The derived variable LKWFWM should be used in preference to this one.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

MOVE

WHETHER HAD JOB RELATED MOVE IN LAST 12 MONTHS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

Yes, had job related move in last 12 months
No, did not have job related move in last 12 months
NA
DNA

1984: MOVE
1985: MOVE
1986: MOVE
1987: MOVE
1988: MOVE
1989: MOVE
1990: MOVE
1991: MOVE

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

All persons are asked whether they had a move that was job related in the last 12 months, irrespective of whether they were living in the same accommodation as one year previous. In this way temporary moves are also picked up.
### NATION

#### NATIONALITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASIC/DERIVED:</th>
<th>BASIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### COVERAGE: All persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OLD COMMONWEALTH</th>
<th>AUSTRALIA</th>
<th>SOUTH EAST ASIA:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEW COMMONWEALTH</th>
<th>AFRICA:</th>
<th>EASTERN AFRICA:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MEDITERRANEAN:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td>Seychelles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>Mauritius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOUTHERN AFRICA:</th>
<th>ZIMBABWE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland</td>
<td>Republic of South Africa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WESTERN AFRICA:</th>
<th>Gambia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CARIBBEAN:</th>
<th>Barbados</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indies Associated States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Caribbean Commonwealth</th>
<th>Belize</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASIA:</th>
<th>FOREIGN:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PKTAN</td>
<td>Albania</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>USSR</th>
<th>NOT STATED/NOT KNOWN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It should be noted that Spain and Portugal are included in Remainder of Europe for 1984 and 1985. To get a full 'UK' total it is normal practice to add those in the Channel Islands, and Isle of man into the UK/GB category.
NICRED

SIGNED ON LAST WEEK FOR NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16-59 not in employment

1984
Yes
No
NA
DNA

1985-91
Signed on
Not signed on
NA
DNA

1984: NICRED
1985: NICRED
1986: NICRED
1987: NICRED
1988: NICRED
1989: NICRED
1990: NICRED
1991: NICRED
**NOTLK**

**NOTLK1**

**MAIN REASON NOT LOOKING FOR PAID WORK LAST WEEK**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons looking for work

**1984**
- Temporary sickness
- Holiday
- Student/YTS or YOP
- Long term sick/disabled
- Looking after family or home
- Retired from paid work
- Don't want or need a job
- Believes no jobs available
- Not yet started looking
- Waiting to start new job
- Waiting for result of application for a job
- Other reason
- NA
- DNA

**1985 - 1991**
- Waiting to start job
- Waiting results of job application
- Temporary sickness
- On holiday
- None of these
- NA
- DNA

**1984: NOTLK**
**1985: NOTLK1**
**1986: NOTLK1**
**1987: NOTLK1**
**1988: NOTLK1**
**1989: NOTLK1**
**1990: NOTLK1**
**1991: NOTLK1**

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

It is suggested that the derived variable ECARA be used when analysing NOTLK1 or NOTLK2 questions.
NOTLK2

REASON NOT LOOKING FOR PAID WORK (INACTIVE)

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons 16+, economically inactive.

1985 - 1991
On YTS/ET from 1989)
Student
Long term sick
Looking after house
Retired
Does not want job
Believes no jobs
Not started yet
Other
NA
DNA

1984: Not Available
1985: NOTLK2
1986: NOTLK2
1987: NOTLK2
1988: NOTLK2
1989: NOTLK2
1990: NOTLK2
1991: NOTLK2

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It is suggested that the derived variable ECARA be used when analysing NOTLK1 or NOTLK2 questions.
NOTSTA

REASON NOT ABLE TO START WORK WITHIN TWO WEEKS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons looking for work

Must complete education
Cannot leave present job in two weeks
Personal/Family responsibilities
Illness/Injury
Other
NA
DNA

1984: NOTSTA 1988: NOTSTA
1985: NOTSTA 1989: NOTSTA
1986: NOTSTA 1990: NOTSTA

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It is suggested that the derived variable ECARA be used when analysing the NOTSTA question.

OYACC

LIVING AT SAME ADDRESS AS ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

Yes
No
Baby under 1 year
NA
DNA

1984: OYACC 1988: OYACC
1985: OYACC 1989: OYACC
1986: OYACC 1990: OYACC

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It should be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.
OYCIRC

SITUATION ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over

In employment:
  Working
  Laid off or short time
Unemployed
On Government scheme
Inactive:
  Student
  Retired
  Looking after family
  Sick or disabled
  None of these
NA
DNA

1984: OYCIRC
1985: OYCIRC
1986: OYCIRC
1987: OYCIRC
1988: OYCIRC
1989: OYCIRC
1990: OYCIRC
1991: OYCIRC

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Special care needs to be taken when using this data. It should be borne in mind, and acknowledged in reports of any analysis, that the definitions used to obtain respondent's situation one year prior to interview are different (very much so for some categories) to the definitions used to obtain current economic activity. For example, current unemployment can be based on one or four week job search periods, which produce very different results. For their situation one year ago, respondents are actually categorising themselves as unemployed. It should also be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

OYEMPE

EMPLOYED/SELF EMPLOYED ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment one year ago.

Employee
Self-employed
NA
DNA

1984: OYEMPE
1985: OYEMPE
1986: OYEMPE
1987: OYEMPE
1988: OYEMPE
1989: OYEMPE
1990: OYEMPE
1991: OYEMPE

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It should be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.
OYEMPN

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT WORKPLACE ONE YEAR AGO

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment one year ago

**1984, 1985**
- 25 or more
- Less than 25
- NA
- DNA

**1986, 1987, 1988**
- 1 or 2 employees
- 3 to 9 employees
- 10 to 24 employees
- Don’t know (but under 25)
- 25 or more
- Less than 25 (Northern Ireland)
- NA
- DNA

- 1 to 2 employees
- 3 to 5 employees
- Don’t know, less than 6
- 6 to 24 employees
- Don’t know, less than 25
- 25 or more
- Less than 25 (Northern Ireland)
- NA
- DNA

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

It should be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.
OYMAN

MANAGERIAL RESPONSIBILITIES ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment one year ago.

Manager
Foreman/supervisor
Not manager/foreman
NA
DNA

1984: OYMAN
1985: OYMAN
1986: OYMAN
1987: OYMAN
1988: OYMAN
1989: OYMAN
1990: OYMAN
1991: OYMAN

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It should be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.

OYSJOB

SAME OCCUPATION AS ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment one year ago

Occupation same
Occupation different
NA
DNA

1984: OYSJOB
1985: OYSJOB
1986: OYSJOB
1987: OYSJOB
1988: OYSJOB
1989: OYSJOB
1990: OYSJOB (Had job one year ago included)
1991: OYSJOB (Had job one year ago included)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The 1990/91 category ‘Had job one year ago’ shows respondents who were in employment 1 year ago, but not recorded earlier in the survey questionnaire. It should be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

**OYSMIN**

**OYSMIND**

SAME FIRM/ORGANISATION AS ONE YEAR AGO

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment one year ago

Same firm/organisation
Different firm/organisation
NA
DNA

1986
Same
Different
NA
DNA

1990, 1991
Same firm/organisation
Different firm/organisation
Had job 1 year ago
NA
DNA

1984: OYSMIN
1985: OYSMIN
1986: OYSMIND
1987: OYSMIN
1988: OYSMIN
1989: OYSMIN
1990: OYSMIN
1991: OYSMIN

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

It should be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.
PAIDOT

WHETHER WORKS PAID OVERTIME

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment

1984 - 1989
Regularly
Occasionally
Never
NA
DNA

1984: PAIDOT
1985: PAIDOT
1986: PAIDOT
1987: PAIDOT
1988: PAIDOT
1989: PAIDOT
1990: Not Available
1991: Not Available
PERTEM

WHETHER JOB PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY AND METHOD OBTAINED

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** Employees or self-employed

**1984**
Permanent job
Temporary job via agency:
  - Paid by employer
  - Paid by agency
  - Not stated how paid
Contract/fixed period job via agency:
  - Paid by employer
  - Paid by agency
  - Not stated how paid
Temp/contract: non agency
  - NA
  - DNA

Permanent job
Temporary job:
  - Via agency:
    - Paid by employer
    - Paid by agency
    - Not stated how paid
  - Via jobcentre
  - Via other method
  - Method not stated
Contract/fixed period job:
  - Via agency:
    - Paid by employer
    - Paid by agency
    - Not stated how paid
  - Via jobcentre
  - Via other method
  - Method not stated

**1984:** PERTEM 1988: PERTEM
**1985:** PERTEM 1989: PERTEM
**1986:** PERTEM 1990: PERTEM
**1987:** PERTEM 1991: PERTEM

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Those on Government schemes are not asked this question.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

POTLAS

WHETHER DID PAID OVERTIME IN THE REFERENCE WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment.

1985 - 1991
Did paid overtime  
Did not do paid overtime  
NA  
DNA

1984: Not available  
1985: POTLAS  
1986: POTLAS  
1987: POTLAS  
1988: POTLAS  
1989: POTLAS  
1990: POTLAS  
1991: POTLAS

PREFHR

PREFER TO WORK LONGER OR SHORTER HOURS THAN IN PRESENT JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment.

Prefer longer hours  
Prefer shorter hours  
Prefer the same  
Don’t know/No preference  
NA  
DNA

1984: PREFHR  
1985: PREFHR  
1986: PREFHR  
1987: PREFHR  
1988: PREFHR  
1989: PREFHR  
1990: PREFHR  
1991: PREFHR

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

A related variable DIFHRS asks whether different hours from usual worked.
PREKOS
SOCPREV

OCCUPATION IN LAST JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment who left their last job less than 3 years previously

PREKOS/SOC PREV
1-999 Range of occupations
-9 DNA

1984: PREKOS (see definitions)
1985: PREKOS
1986: PREKOS
1987: PREKOS
1988: PREKOS
1989: PREKOS
1990: PREKOS
1991: SOCPREV

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This full occupational breakdown is for the unemployed and inactive who have left a job within the last 3 years. The codes for 1984 range from 1-551 and are different to the other years, a listing of these codes are available in the appendix.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

PREMST

EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN PREVIOUS JOB

BASIC/DERIVED:  DERIVED

COVERAGE:  All persons not in employment who left their last job less than 3 years previously

Employee:
Manager of large firm
Manager of small firm
Manager, size of firm not stated
Foreman, supervisor
Other employee

Self employed:
No staff
Employer of large firm
Employer of small firm
Employer, size of firm not stated
Not stated whether has staff

Status not stated
DNA

1984:  PREMST
1985:  PREMST
1986:  PREMST
1987:  PREMST
1988:  PREMST
1989:  PREMST (On Govt scheme included)
1990:  PREMST (On Govt scheme included)
1991:  PREMST (On Govt scheme included)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable covers those unemployed and inactive who left a job within the last 3 years.
PRESEG

PREVIOUS SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All not in employment who left their last job less than three years previously

Employee/Manager - Large firm
Employee/Manager - Small firm
Professional - Self employed
Professional - Employee
Intermediate - non manual
Junior - manual
Personal Service
Foreman etc
Skilled manual
Semi-skilled manual
Unskilled manual
Own account
Farmer - Employee/Manager
Farmer - Own account
Agricultural worker
Armed forces
NA
DNA

1984: PRESEG
1985: May not be available to Quanvert users (to be reinstated)
1986: PRESEG
1987: PRESEG
1988: PRESEG
1989: PRESEG
1990: PRESEG
1991: PRESEG

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Previous Socio - Economic group is based on occupation and was prepared by Social Survey Division of OPCS (now ONS) using F14 transitional matrix.
PRINDV

PREVIOUS INDUSTRY DIVISION

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment who left last job less than 3 years previously

0 Agriculture, forestry and fishing
1 Energy and water supply industries
2 Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacturer of metals, mineral products and chemicals
3 Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries
4 Other manufacturing industries
5 Construction
6 Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs
7 Transport and communication
8 Banking, finance, insurance, business services and leasing
9 Other services
Inadequate response/NA
Workplace outside UK
DNA

1984: PRINDV
1985: PRINDV
1986: PRINDV
1987: PRINDV
1988: PRINDV
1989: PRINDV
1990: PRINDV
1991: PRINDV

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable applies to the unemployed and inactive who left their last job less than 3 years previously.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

PRKSGR

BROAD OCCUPATION GROUP IN LAST JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment who left their last job less than 3 years previously

PRKSGR

Professional & related supporting management and administration
Professional & related in education, welfare and health
Literary, artistic & sports
Professional & related in science, engineering, technology and similar fields
Managerial
Clerical & related
Selling
Security & protective services
Catering, cleaning, hairdressing & other personal services
Farming, fishing & related
Materials processing, making and repairing (excluding metal & electrical)
Processing, making, repairing & related (metal & electrical)
Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging and related
Construction, mining & related not identified elsewhere
Transport operating, materials moving & storing & related
Miscellaneous
NA/inadequate description
DNA

SOCMAJ

Managers & administrators
Professional occupations
Associate professional & technical occupations
Clerical and secretarial occupations
Craft & related occupations
Personal & protective services
Sales occupations
Plant & machine operatives
Other occupations
NA
DNA

1984: PRKSGR 1988: PRKSGR
1985: PRKSGR 1989: PRKSGR
1986: PRKSGR 1990: PRKSGR

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable covers those unemployed or inactive who left their last job within the last three years. See KSGROU/SOCMAJ for occupation in main job.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

PRSOCL

PREVIOUS SOCIAL CLASS/SOCIAL CLASS IN LAST JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All not in employment who left their last job less than three years previously

Non Manual Occupations:
   I Professional
   II Intermediate
   IIIN Skilled non-manual
Manual Occupations:
   IIIM Skilled manual
   IV Partly skilled
   V Unskilled
NA/Armed Forces/Inadequate Response
DNA

1986
Professional
Intermediate
Skilled non-manual
Skilled manual
Partly skilled
Unskilled
Armed Forces/NA/Not Specific
DNA

1984: PRSOCL
1985: PRSOCL
1986: PRSOCL
1987: PRSOCL
1988: PRSOCL
1989: PRSOCL
1990: PRSOCL
1991: PRSOCL

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Social class is often required for the population as a whole. This cannot be done using the LFS, but one
can get an estimate for the majority of the population by considering Social Class for those in
employment and Previous Social Class (PRSOCL) for those not in employment. Social class is based
on occupation, following a standard classification developed by the Office of Population Censuses &
Surveys (OPCS) - now ONS for the Census of Population.
REDUND

WHETHER MADE REDUNDANT IN LAST 3 MONTHS

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over

In employment:
- Made redundant
- Not made redundant
- NA
- DNA

Not in employment:
- Made redundant
- Not made redundant
- NA
- DNA

1984: not available
1985: not available
1986: not available
1987: not available
1988: not available
1989: REDUND
1990: REDUND
1991: REDUND

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This question was first asked in 1989 and only covers those made redundant in the three months prior to interview. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
REGONE

REGION OF RESIDENCE ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons

United Kingdom
Great Britain
England
Northern region:
  Tyne and Wear
  Rest of Northern
Yorks & Humberside region:
  South Yorkshire
  West Yorkshire
  Rest of Yorks and Humberside
East Midlands region
East Anglia region
South East region:
  Inner London
  Outer London
  Greater London NEC
  Rest of South East
South West region
West Midlands region:
  West Midlands Met
  Rest of West Midlands
North West region:
  Greater Manchester
  Merseyside
  Rest of North West
Wales
Scottland:
  Central Clydeside
  Rest of Scotland
Northern Ireland
UK part not stated
Outside UK
Region not answered
Baby under 1 year
NA

1984: not available,
1985: REGONE (includes Outer Met in SE region; Scotland not split)
1986: REGONE
1987: REGONE
1988: REGONE
1989: REGONE
1990: REGONE
1991: REGONE
RELHOF

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF FAMILY UNIT

BASIC/DERIVED:  DERIVED

COVERAGE:  All family units

Head of family
Wife of head of family
Child of head of family/other person

1984:  RELHOF
1985:  RELHOF
1986:  RELHOF
1987:  RELHOF
1988:  RELHOF
1989:  RELHOF
1990:  RELHOF
1991:  RELHOF

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Filtering a table on 'head of family' will only show cases where there is at least one head of family, and in most cases it is assumed that every family will have a 'head'.
RELHOH

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in household

Head of household
Wife of head of household
Cohabitee of head of household/wife (from 1989 - 1991 only)
Child of head of household
Parent/grandparent of head of household/wife
Brother/sister of head of household/wife
Nephew/niece of head of household/wife
Grandchild of head of household/wife
Other relation of head of household/wife
Other

1984: RELHOH
1985: RELHOH
1986: RELHOH
1987: RELHOH
1988: RELHOH
1989: RELHOH (includes Cohabitee of head of household/wife)
1990: RELHOH (includes Cohabitee of head of household/wife)
1991: RELHOH (includes Cohabitee of head of household/wife)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Filtering a table on 'head of household' will only show cases where there is at least one head of household, and in most cases it is assumed that every household will have a 'head'.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

RESTEM

WHETHER JOB PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY, REASON FOR TEMPORARY JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: Employees and self employed

Temporary job:
- Includes training
- Not found permanent job
- Not want permanent job
- Other reason
- Reason not stated

Contract / Fixed period job:
- Includes training
- Not found permanent job
- Not want permanent job
- Other reason
- Reason not stated

Permanent job
NA
DNA

1986
Temp training
Not found permanent job
Not want permanent job
Other reason temporary
Reason not stated
Job includes training (in fixed contract)
Could not find permanent job (in fixed contract)
Did not want permanent job (in fixed contract)
Other reason
Reason not stated
Permanent job
NA
DNA

1984: RESTEM 1985: RESTEM
1986: RESTEM 1987: RESTEM
1988: RESTEM 1989: RESTEM
1990: RESTEM 1991: RESTEM

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable gives the reasons for temporary job, in general when looking at permanent/temporary jobs it is suggested that PERTEM be used.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

SATSUN

WHETHER WORKED SATURDAYS OR SUNDAYS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment

Saturdays
Sundays
Both
NA (Don't know in 1987)
DNA

1984: not available
1985: SATSUN
1986: SATSUN
1987: SATSUN
1988: SATSUN
1989: SATSUN
1990: SATSUN
1991: SATSUN

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This question was first asked in 1985 and covers those in employment (except college based schemes).
**1984-1991 VARIABLES**

**SCHEME**

**WHETHER ON ANY OF THESE GOVERNMENT SCHEMES**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons 16 and over

**1984**
On government scheme
  - YTS
  - TOPS (working)
  - Other scheme

**1985, 1986 and 1987**
Community industry
Community programme
TOPS
Voluntary project
None of these
None of these (N.I.) (1986 and 1987)
NA (Don't know in 1987)
DNA

**1988**
Community industry
Community programme
New job train scheme
TOPS, old job train scheme and others
Voluntary project
None of these
NA
DNA

**1989, 1990 and 1991**
On YTS
Community industry
Job training scheme (1989 and 1990 only)
ET
Voluntary project programme (1989 only)
None of these
ACE
Enterprise Ulster
Other scheme not eas
NA (1990 only)
DNA

---

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

If a total of all those on Government schemes is required use ECARA. Also see variables GOVSCH and YTSEMP.
**SECJMB**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN SECOND JOB**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

With second job:
- As employee
- As self employed
- Status not stated

Changed job in reference week
No second job
NA
DNA

1984: SECJMB
1985: SECJMB
1986: SECJMB
1987: SECJMB
1988: SECJMB
1989: SECJMB
1990: SECJMB
1991: SECJMB

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Those people who said they had a second job but then went on to say they changed jobs in the ref. week are not normally included as having a second job. College based YTS are asked if they had done any paid work in addition to their YTS.

---

**SECJOB**

**WHETHER HAD SECOND JOB LAST WEEK**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All in employment

Yes, had second job
No, one job only
NA (Don’t know in 1987)
DNA

1984: SECJOB
1985: SECJOB
1986: SECJOB
1987: SECJOB
1988: SECJOB
1989: SECJOB
1990: SECJOB
1991: SECJOB

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

If doing analyses of 2nd jobbers it is suggested that the derived variable SECJMB be used.
SEG

SAUCE-ECONOMIC GROUP

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

- Employees & managers - large firms
- Employees & managers - small firms
- Professional workers - self employed
- Professional workers - employees
- Intermediate non-manual workers
- Junior non-manual workers
- Personal service workers
- Foremen and supervisors - manual workers
- Skilled manual workers
- Semi-skilled manual workers
- Unskilled manual workers
- Workers - own account
- Farmers - employers and managers
- Farmers - own account
- Agricultural workers
- Members of armed forces
- NA/inadequate description
- DNA

1984: SEG
1985: SEG
1986: SEG
1987: SEG
1988: SEG
1989: SEG
1990: SEG
1991: SEG

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Socio-economic group is based on occupation and was prepared by Social Survey Division of OPCS (now ONS) using F14 transitional matrix. Those on college based schemes are not asked this question.
SENONE

SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP ONE YEAR AGO

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment one year ago

Employee/Manager - Large firm
Employee/Manager - Small firm
Professional - Self employed
Professional - Employee
Intermediate - non manual
Junior - manual
Personal Service
Foreman etc
Skilled manual
Semi-skilled manual
Unskilled manual
Own account
Farmer - Employee/Manager
Farmer - Own account
Agricultural worker
Armed forces
NA
DNA

1984: SENONE
1985: SENONE
1986: SENONE
1987: SENONE
1988: SENONE
1989: SENONE
1990: SENONE
1991: SENONE

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Socio - economic group one year ago is based on occupation and was prepared by Social Survey Division of OPCS (now ONS) using F14 transitional matrix.
**SEXA**

**SEX OF PERSON**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC  

**COVERAGE:** All persons

Men  
Women

1984: SEXA  
1985: SEXA  
1986: SEXA  
1987: SEXA  
1988: SEXA  
1989: SEXA  
1990: SEXA  
1991: SEXA

**SHIFTY**

**TYPE OF SHIFTWORK**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC  

**COVERAGE:** All in employment

Three-shift  
Continental shift  
Two-shift  
Night or day shift  
Split shift  
Morning shift  
Afternoon shift  
Evening shift  
Night shift  
Weekend shift  
Other shift  
NA (Don’t know used in 1987)

DNA

1984: not available  
1985: SHIFTY  
1986: SHIFTY  
1987: SHIFTY  
1988: SHIFTY  
1989: SHIFTY  
1990: SHIFTY  
1991: SHIFTY

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

If a definition of each type of shift pattern is desired look up SHFTYP in the quarterly user guide volume 3.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

SICK

WHETHER ANY DAYS OFF WORK DUE TO SICKNESS OR INJURY IN REFERENCE WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED:  BASIC

COVERAGE:  All persons in employment

Was sick
Was not sick
NA
DNA

1984:  SICK
1985:  SICK
1986:  SICK
1987:  SICK
1988:  SICK
1989:  SICK
1990:  SICK
1991:  SICK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable does not include those on college based schemes.
**SICMAIN**

**INDUSTRY SECTION IN MAIN JOB - SIC 1992**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

A: Agriculture, hunting and forestry  
B: Fishing  
C: Mining and quarrying  
D: Manufacturing  
E: Electricity, gas and water supply  
F: Construction  
G: Wholesale, retail and motor trade  
H: Hotels and restaurants  
I: Transport, storage and communication  
J: Financial intermediation  
K: Real estate, renting and business activities  
L: Public administration and defence  
M: Education  
N: Health and social work  
O: Other community, social and personal  
P: Private households with employed persons  
Q: Extra-territorial organisations, bodies

NA/inadequate description  
Workplace outside U.K.  
DNA

1984: SICMAIN  
1985: SICMAIN  
1986: SICMAIN  
1987: SICMAIN  
1988: SICMAIN  
1989: SICMAIN  
1990: SICMAIN  
1991: SICMAIN

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable has been created using SIC 80 codes to convert to SIC 92 industry sector headings which were first used in the LFS in winter 1993/4. Those on college based schemes are not asked this question. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.

There is still some discontinuity between these estimates and those coded at source to SIC92 i.e. from winter 1993/4 onwards, see notes in quarterly user guide volume 3, variable SICMAIN.
**SKDAYS**

**NUMBER OF DAYS OFF IN REFERENCE WEEK DUE TO SICKNESS**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment who were absent from work due to being sick or injured in reference week.

1-7 Number of days off sick in reference week  
-8 NA  
-9 DNA

1984: SKDAYS (0-6 Number of days off..., na 7)  
1985: SKDAYS (1-6 Number of days off ...)  
1986: SKDAYS (1-6 Number of days off ...)  
1987: SKDAYS (1-6 Number of days off ...)  
1988: SKDAYS (1-7 Number of days off...)  
1989: SKDAYS (0-6 Number of days off...)  
1990: SKDAYS (1-6 Number of days off ...)  
1991: SKDAYS (1-7 Number of days off ...)

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Those who answered "yes" to SICK are then asked this question.

**SKNWHR**

**PREFERENCE FOR HOURS SOUGHT IN NEW JOB**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All in employment seeking replacement or additional job

Prefer longer hours  
Prefer shorter hours:  
- Would accept less pay  
- Would not accept less pay  
- Don't know if would accept less  
- No reply to less pay  
Don't know to preference on hours  
NA  
DNA

1984: SKNWHR  
1985: SKNWHR  
1986: SKNWHR  
1987: SKNWHR  
1988: SKNWHR  
1989: SKNWHR  
1990: SKNWHR  
1991: SKNWHR
**SKPDWK**

**EVER HAD A JOB AND WHEN LEFT LAST JOB**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons who did no paid or unpaid work in the reference week and were not away from any job or business in which they are employed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Left less than 3 months ago</td>
<td>Left less than 1 month ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left 3 to 6 months ago</td>
<td>Left 1 to 3 months ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left 6 to 12 months ago</td>
<td>Left 3 to 6 months ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left 12 to 18 months ago</td>
<td>Left 6 to 12 months ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left 18 to 24 months ago</td>
<td>Left 12 to 18 months ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left 2 to 3 years ago</td>
<td>Left 18 to 24 months ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left over 3 years ago</td>
<td>Left 2 to 3 years ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not stated when left job</td>
<td>Left 3 to 4 years ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Never had a job</td>
<td>Left 4 to 5 years ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Left over 5 years ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNA</td>
<td>Not stated when left</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1984: SKPDWK                  |
| 1985: SKPDWK                  |
| 1986: SKPDWK                  |
| 1987: SKPDWK                  |
| 1988: SKPDWK                  |
| 1989: SKPDWK                  |
| 1990: SKPDWK                  |
| 1991: SKPDWK                  |

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Only those who have ever had paid work or left paid employment are asked this question. People who have never had a paid job have been separately identified. It is suggested that this variable SKPDWK be used in preference to WNLEFT or EVWORK.
SEEKING NEW OR ADDITIONAL WORK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All in employment

- Seeking new job
- Seeking extra job
- Unspecified seeking
- Not seeking
- NA
- DNA

1984: SKWKEM
1985: SKWKEM
1986: SKWKEM
1987: SKWKEM
1988: SKWKEM
1989: SKWKEM
1990: SKWKEM
1991: SKWKEM
SOCLAS

SOCIAL CLASS

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

Non-manual occupations:
- Professional etc occupations
- Intermediate occupations
- Skilled non-manual occupations

Manual occupations:
- Skilled manual occupations
- Partly skilled occupations
- Unskilled occupations

Armed forces/NA/inadequate description
DNA

1984: SOCLAS
1985: SOCLAS
1986: SOCLAS
1987: SOCLAS
1988: SOCLAS
1989: SOCLAS
1990: SOCLAS
1991: SOCLAS

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Social class is often required for the population as a whole. This cannot be done using the LFS, but one can get an estimate for the majority of the population by considering Social Class for those in employment and Previous Social Class (PRSOCL) for those not in employment. Social class is based on occupation, following a standard classification developed by the Office of Population Censuses & Surveys (OPCS) - now ONS for the Census of Population. Those on college based schemes are not asked this question.
**STRTNW**

**COULD START WORK WITHIN TWO WEEKS IF JOB AVAILABLE**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons looking for work, or who want work but are not looking

Yes - Able to start  
No - Unable to start  
NA  
DNA

1984: STRTNW  
1985: STRTNW  
1986: STRTNW  
1987: STRTNW  
1988: STRTNW  
1989: STRTNW  
1990: STRTNW  
1991: STRTNW

**STUCUR**

**FULL-TIME STUDENTS**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All of working age

Full-time student  
Not full-time student

1984: STUCUR  
1985: STUCUR  
1986: STUCUR  
1987: STUCUR  
1988: STUCUR  
1989: STUCUR  
1990: STUCUR  
1991: STUCUR

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable uses the first three categories of CURED to get full-time student, all others go into not f/t student. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users. Non Quanvert users should be able to recreate this variable using CURED.
**1984-1991 VARIABLES**

**TENDER**

**HOUSEHOLD TENURE**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All households

- Owned outright
- Still buying
- Rented from Local Authority / New Town corporation or Commission / Scottish Special Housing Association
- Rented from Housing Association other than above, or charitable trust
- Rented other than above: furnished/partly furnished
- Rented other than above: unfurnished
- Other

1984: TENDER
1985: TENDER
1986: TENDER
1987: TENDER
1988: TENDER
1989: TENDER (includes Rented Scottish)
1990: TENDER (includes Rented Scottish)
1991: TENDER (includes Rented Scottish)
TOTSIC

TOTAL LENGTH OF SICKNESS SPELL

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

1-3 days (excluding Sunday)
4-6 days (excluding Sunday)
Between 1 & 2 weeks
Between 2 & 3 weeks
Between 3 & 4 weeks
Between 4 & 5 weeks
Between 5 & 6 weeks
Between 6 & 7 weeks
Between 7 & 8 weeks
Between 2 & 3 months
Between 3 & 6 months
More than 6 months
NA
DNA

1984: TOTSIC (More than 8 weeks not split)
1985: TOTSIC (More than 8 weeks not split)
1986: TOTSIC (No split between 4 & 8 weeks)
1987: TOTSIC
1988: TOTSIC
1989: TOTSIC (No split between 4 & 8 weeks)
1990: TOTSIC (No split between 4 & 8 weeks)
1991: TOTSIC (No split between 4 & 8 weeks)

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

All persons in employment who were off work due to sickness or injury up to and including the reference week.
TRFEE1
TRFEE2
TRFEE3

WHO PAID FEES FOR TRAINING

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age who received job related training in last 4 weeks

- Employer/Potential employer
- YTS/TOPS/(ET)
- Other Govt. or Local Auth. Organisation
- Self/family/relative
- Other
- No fees
- Don't know
- NA
- DNA

1984: TRFEE (Don't know not included)
1985: TRFEE1, TRFEE2, TRFEE3
1986: TRFEE1, TRFEE2, TRFEE3
1987: TRFEE1, TRFEE2, TRFEE3
1988: TRFEE1, TRFEE2, TRFEE3
1989: TRFEE1, TRFEE2, TRFEE3 (TOPS replaced by ET)
1990: TRFEE1, TRFEE2, TRFEE3 (TOPS replaced by ET)
1991: TRFEE1, TRFEE2, TRFEE3 (TOPS replaced by ET)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable is multi-coded i.e. respondents can give more than one answer to the question, if more than one method of payment is used.
TRNHRS

HOURS SPENT ON TRAINING IN LAST WEEK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons of working age who received job related training in the last 4 weeks

- 0-99 Number of hours
- -8 NA
- -9 DNA

1984: TRNHRS
1985: TRNHRS
1986: TRNHRS
1987: TRNHRS
1988: TRNHRS
1989: TRNHRS
1990: TRNHRS
1991: TRNHRS

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Respondents are asked for the actual number of hours spent training in the reference week, including any private study time.

TRNJOB

TRAINING MEANT FOR CURRENT JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons of working age in employment who received job related training in last 4 weeks

Training for current job
Training not meant for current job
Don't know
NA
DNA

1984: TRNJOB
1985: TRNJOB
1986: TRNJOB
1987: TRNJOB
1988: TRNJOB
1989: (discontinued )
1990: (discontinued )
1991: (discontinued )

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable was discontinued from 1990.
**TRNLEN**

WHETHER TRAINING ENDED IN LAST 4 WEEKS

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons of working age who received job related training in last 4 weeks

- Training ended in last 4 weeks
- Training still continuing
- NA
- DNA

1984: TRNLEN
1985: TRNLEN
1986: TRNLEN
1987: TRNLEN
1988: TRNLEN
1989: TRNLEN
1990: TRNLEN
1991: TRNLEN

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

The total length of the course was recorded not just the part that has been completed. Those who have ‘dropped out’ only the time spent on the course has been recorded.

---

**TRNPAY**

WHETHER EMPLOYER PAID WAGES DURING TRAINING

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** Employees of working age who received job related training in last 4 weeks

- Full wage paid
- Part wage paid
- No wage paid
- NA
- DNA

1984: TRNPAY
1985: TRNPAY
1986: TRNPAY
1987: TRNPAY
1988: TRNPAY
1989: TRNPAY
1990: TRNPAY
1991: TRNPAY
TTACHR

TOTAL ACTUAL HOURS WORKED

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

- 00-98 Total hours actually worked
- 99 99 or more hours worked
- -8 NA
- -9 DNA

1984: TTACHR (see definitions)
1985: TTACHR
1986: TTACHR
1987: TTACHR
1988: TTACHR
1989: TTACHR
1990: TTACHR
1991: TTACHR

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This applies to actual hours worked in the reference week only, and includes both paid and unpaid overtime. Respondents who did not work at the time of interview even though they had a job (i.e. sick or on holiday) are coded as '0'. In 1984 the codes are 0 - 97, 98 or more hours , 99 is NA.

TTUSHR

TOTAL USUAL HOURS WORKED

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

- 00-98 Total usual hours worked
- 99 99 or more hours worked
- -8 NA
- -9 DNA

1984: TTUSHR (see definitions)
1985: TTUSHR
1986: TTUSHR
1987: TTUSHR
1988: TTUSHR
1989: TTUSHR
1990: TTUSHR
1991: TTUSHR

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This applies to total usual hours normally worked, and includes both paid and unpaid overtime. In 1984 the codes are 0 - 97, 98 or more hours , 99 is NA.
TYEMSK

TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT SOUGHT

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment seeking new or additional jobs (identified using SKWKEM) and those not in employment but who would like work (identified using WDAVLK)

Seeking self employment
Seeking job as employee:
  Full time
  Part time
  No preference
  Not stated full time/part time
  No preference to Employee/self employed (not included for 1984)

NA
DNA

1984: TYEMSK (see above)
1985: TYEMSK
1986: TYEMSK
1987: TYEMSK
1988: TYEMSK
1989: TYEMSK
1990: TYEMSK
1991: TYEMSK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

When looking at full/part-time only employees are asked their preference.
TYPEFU

TYPE OF FAMILY UNIT

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All family units

One person family unit
Male head of married couple
Male head of unmarried couple
Male lone parent
Female lone parent

1984: TYPEFU
1985: TYPEFU (No answer included)
1986: TYPEFU
1987: TYPEFU
1988: TYPEFU
1989: TYPEFU (see definitions)
1990: TYPEFU (see definitions)
1991: TYPEFU (see definitions)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable should be used at the family unit level to avoid double counting. When doing analyses of lone parents variable “relhof = head of family” should also be used as a filter.

From 1989 onwards 'Male head of married couple' has been combined with 'Male head of unmarried couple' and called 'Male head of married/cohabiting couple'.

1984-1991 VARIABLES

**TYPHHC**

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD** (CONDENSED)

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All households

- One adult aged 16-59
- Two adults aged 16-59
- Small family
- Large family
- Large adult household
- Two adults one or both aged 60+
- One adult aged 60+
- All aged under 16

1984: TYPHHC  
1985: TYPHHC  
1986: TYPHHC  
1987: TYPHHC  
1988: TYPHHC  
1989: TYPHHC  
1990: TYPHHC  
1991: TYPHHC

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable should be used at the household level.

Small family: 1 or 2 persons aged 16+ with 1 or 2 persons aged under 16.
Large family: 1 or more persons aged 16+ with 3 or more persons aged under 16.
Large adult household: 3 or more persons aged 16+ with/without 1 person aged under 16.
TYPTED

TYPE OF PART-TIME EDUCATION

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons of working age receiving part-time education

Block release:
- Daytime only
- Evening only
- Daytime & evening
- Time not stated

Day release:
- Daytime only
- Evening only
- Daytime & evening
- Time not stated

Both day and block release:
- Daytime only
- Evening only
- Daytime & evening
- Time not stated

Other part-time course:
- Daytime only
- Evening only
- Daytime & evening
- Time not stated

Type of part-time course not stated
DNA

1984: TYPTED
1985: TYPTED
1986: TYPTED
1987: TYPTED
1988: TYPTED
1989: TYPTED
1990: TYPTED
1991: TYPTED
UNION

WHETHER A MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

1989 and 1990
Member of trade union
Member of staff association
Member of both
Member of neither
NA
DNA

1991
Member of trade union/staff association
Not in trade union/staff association
NA
DNA

1984: not available
1985: not available
1986: not available
1987: not available
1988: not available
1989: UNION
1990: UNION
1991: UNION

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Those on college based schemes are not asked this question.
UNIVEC

UNIVERSAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons

**1987 - 1991**

1 - Employed (UK, ILO, SOEC)
2 - Unemployed (UK, ILO, SOEC)
3 - Unemployed (UK, ILO) Inactive (SOEC)
4 - Unemployed (UK, SOEC) Inactive (ILO)
5 - Inactive (UK) Unemployed (ILO, SOEC)
6 - Unemployed (UK) Inactive (ILO, SOEC)
7 - Inactive (UK, SOEC) Unemployed (ILO)
8 - Inactive (UK, ILO) Unemployed (SOEC)
9 - Inactive (UK, ILO, SOEC)
10 - Under 16

1984: Not Available
1985: Not Available
1986: Not Available
1987: UNIVEC
1988: UNIVEC
1989: UNIVEC
1990: UNIVEC
1991: UNIVEC

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable allows analysis of both LF/ILO unemployed and inactives. For LF unemployed codes 2, 4, 6; ILO unemployed codes 2,3,5,7; LF inactive 5,7,9; ILO inactive 4,6,8,9. In most cases Quanvert users should use variable ILODEFA in preference to this one.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

UNPDOT

WHETHER EVER WORKS UNPAID OVERTIME

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment

1984-1988
Regularly
Occasionally
Never
NA
DNA

1984: UNPDOT
1985: UNPDOT
1986: UNPDOT
1987: UNPDOT
1988: UNPDOT
1989: Not Available
1990: Not Available
1991: Not Available

UOTLAS

WHETHER DID UNPAID OVERTIME IN REFERENCE WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All employees

1985-1991
Did unpaid overtime
Did not do unpaid overtime
NA
DNA

1984: Not Available
1985: UOTLAS
1986: UOTLAS
1987: UOTLAS
1988: UOTLAS
1989: UOTLAS
1990: UOTLAS
1991: UOTLAS
1984-1991 VARIABLES

URES PMC

USUAL REGION OF RESIDENCE

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons

United Kingdom
Great Britain
England
Northern Region
   Tyne & Wear
   Rest of Northern
Yorks & Humberside region
   South Yorkshire
   West Yorkshire
   Rest of Yorks & Humberside region
East Midlands region
East Anglia region
South East region
   Inner London
   Outer London
   Rest of South East region
South West region
West Midlands region
   West Midlands met
   Rest of West Midlands region
North West region
   Greater Manchester
   Merseyside
   Rest of Northwest region
Wales
Scotland
   Central Clydeside
   Rest of Scotland
Northern Ireland

1984: URES PMC (Inner/Outer London as GLC; Scotland not split)
1985: URES PMC (Inner/Outer London as GLC; Scotland not split)
1986: URES PMC
1987: URES PMC
1988: URES PMC
1989: URES PMC
1990: URES PMC
1991: URES PMC

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable is derived from LAD (Local Authority District) which is not directly available from the database for confidentiality reasons.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

USUHRS

BASIC USUAL HOURS WORKED

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

00-99 Basic usual hours worked
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1984: USUHRS (see definitions)
1985: USUHRS
1986: USUHRS
1987: USUHRS
1988: USUHRS
1989: USUHRS
1990: USUHRS
1991: USUHRS

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This applies to usual hours normally worked and excludes any overtime. If you wish to include paid and unpaid overtime use variable TTUSHR. In 1984 the codes are 0 - 97, 98 or more hours, 99 is NA.
VARHRS

VARIABLE WORKING HOURS

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All employees

Variable hours worked:
- More hours than usual
- Less hours than usual
- Same hours as usual
- Hours not stated

Variable hours not worked
- More hours than usual
- Less hours than usual
- Same hours as usual
- Hours not stated

Variable hours not stated
- More hours than usual
- Less hours than usual
- Same hours as usual
- Hours not stated

DNA

1984: VARHRS
1985: VARHRS
1986: VARHRS
1987: VARHRS
1988: VARHRS
1989: VARHRS
1990: VARHRS
1991: VARHRS

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

A related variable is DIFHRS which shows whether hours differ from usual worked.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

WDAVLK

WHETHER WOULD LIKE WORK, WHETHER LOOKED FOR WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS AND AVAILABILITY TO START WORK

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment

Would like work:
Available:
   Looked in last 4 weeks
   Not looked in last 4 weeks
   Not stated whether looked
Not available:
   Looked in last 4 weeks
   Not looked in last 4 weeks
   Not stated whether looked

No answer to available
   Looked in last 4 weeks
   Not looked in last 4 weeks
   Not stated whether looked

Would not like work
   NA
   DNA

1984: WDAVLK
1985: WDAVLK
1986: WDAVLK
1987: WDAVLK
1988: WDAVLK
1989: WDAVLK
1990: WDAVLK
1991: WDAVLK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable may only be available from 1984 - 1986 for Quanvert users only.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

WHY2JB
WHY2JOB

WHETHER CHANGED JOBS LAST WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment with a second job in the reference week.

Yes: Changed jobs
No: Other reason
NA
DNA

1984: WHY2JB
1985: WHY2JB
1986: WHY2JOB
1987: WHY2JB
1988: WHY2JB
1989: WHY2JB
1990: WHY2JB
1991: WHY2JB

WHYAWA

MAIN REASON WHY ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment who were away from their job in the reference week

Maternity leave
Other leave/ holiday
Sick/injured
Training course away from work
Laid off/short time work interrupted by:
  - Bad weather
  - Labour dispute
  - Economic causes
Other personal/family reasons
Other reasons
NA
DNA

1984: WHYAWA
1985: WHYAWA
1986: WHYAWA
1987: WHYAWA
1988: WHYAWA
1989: WHYAWA
1990: WHYAWA
1991: WHYAWA
WHYLES

MAIN REASON WORKED FEWER HOURS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment who worked less than usual hours in reference week

Number of hours varies
Bank holiday
Maternity leave
Other holiday leave
Sick or injured
Training course away from work
Started new/changed job
Job ended/did not start new job
Laid off/short time work interrupted by:
   Bad weather
   Labour dispute
   Economic/other causes
Other personal/family reasons
Other reasons
NA
DNA

1984: WHYLES
1985: WHYLES
1986: WHYLES
1987: WHYLES
1988: WHYLES
1989: WHYLES
1990: WHYLES
1991: WHYLES

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It is suggested that derived variable DIFHRS which shows whether hours differ from usual worked be in preference to this one.
WHYLFT

REASON LEFT PREVIOUS JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment, who have ever worked

1984
Redundant/dismissed
Temporary job
Resigned
Early retirement
Health reasons
Retired
Family/personal reasons
Other reasons
NA
DNA

1985 - 1991
Redundant/dismissed
Temporary job
Resigned
Early retirement
Job release scheme
Health reasons
Retired
Family/personal reasons
Other reasons
NA
DNA

1984: WHYLFT
1985: WHYLFT
1986: WHYLFT
1987: WHYLFT
1988: WHYLFT
1989: WHYLFT
1990: WHYLFT
1991: WHYLFT
WHYPTJ

REASON WORKING PART TIME AND NOT FULL TIME

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All in part time employment

- Student/at school
- Disabled/sick
- Could not find full time job
- Did not want full time job
- Other reason
- NA
- DNA

1984: WHYPTJ
1985: WHYPTJ
1986: WHYPTJ
1987: WHYPTJ
1988: WHYPTJ
1989: WHYPTJ
1990: WHYPTJ
1991: WHYPTJ

WHYTEM

REASON FOR TAKING TEMPORARY JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All in temporary employment

- Job includes training
- Could not find permanent job
- Did not want permanent job
- Other/no reason
- NA
- DNA

1984: WHYTEM
1985: WHYTEM
1986: WHYTEM
1987: WHYTEM
1988: WHYTEM
1989: WHYTEM
1990: WHYTEM
1991: WHYTEM

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

It is suggested that derived variable RESTEM be used in preference to this one.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

WKDAYS

WEEKEND WORKING

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All in employment

1985-1991
No weekends worked
Weekends worked:
  Weekends only:
    Saturdays only
    Sundays only
    Both days
    Days not stated
  Weekends and weekdays
    Saturdays and weekdays
    Sundays and weekdays
    Both and weekdays
    Days not stated and weekdays
Weekdays not stated
  Saturdays and not stated
  Sundays and not stated
  Both and not stated
  Days not stated

NA
DNA

1984: Not Available
1985: WKDAYS
1986: WKDAYS
1987: WKDAYS
1988: WKDAYS
1989: WKDAYS
1990: WKDAYS
1991: WKDAYS
**WKPATT**

**WORKING PATTERNS**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

Doing shift work:
- 3 shift working
- Continental shifts
- 2 shift with earlies and lates/double day shifts
- Night and day shifts
- Split shifts
- Morning shifts
- Afternoon shifts
- Evening or twilight shifts
- Night shifts
- Weekend shifts
- Other type of shift work
- Not stated type of shift work

Not doing shift work:
- Mornings only
- Afternoons only
- During the daytime
- Evenings only
- Nights only
- Both lunch time and evenings
- Other times of the day
- No usual pattern
- Times of day not stated

NA
DNA

1984: not available
1985: WKPATT
1986: WKPATT
1987: WKPATT
1988: WKPATT
1989: WKPATT (Mornings/Afternoons only not included)
1990: WKPATT (Mornings/Afternoons only not included)
1991: WKPATT (Mornings/Afternoons only not included)

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Those on college based schemes are not asked this question.
WNLEFT

WHEN LEFT LAST JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: Persons not in employment last week (or those waiting to take up a job).

1984 and 1985
Less than 3 months ago
3 months but less than 6 months ago
6 months but less than 12 months ago
12 months but less than 18 months ago
18 months but less than 2 years ago
2 years but less than 3 years ago
3 years or more ago
NA
DNA

1986 and 1987
Less than 1 month ago
1 month but less than 3 months ago
3 months but less than 6 months ago
6 months but less than 12 months ago
12 months but less than 18 months ago
18 months but less than 2 years ago
2 years but less than 3 years ago
3 years but less than 4 years ago
4 years but less than 5 years ago
5 years or more ago
NA
DNA

Less than 1 month ago
1 month but less than 3 months ago
3 months but less than 6 months ago
6 months but less than 12 months ago
12 months but less than 18 months ago
18 months but less than 2 years
2 years but less than 3 years ago
3 years but less than 4 years ago
4 years or more ago
NA (Don't know in 1987)
DNA

1984: WNLEFT 1988: WNLEFT
1985: WNLEFT 1989: WNLEFT
1986: WNLEFT 1990: WNLEFT

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Only those who have ever had paid work are asked this question. It is suggested that the derived variable SKPDWK (which combines WNLEFT and EVWORK) be used in preference to this one.
WRKING

WHETHER DID PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons (excluding those on Government Schemes)

Had job
Did not have job
DNA

1984: WRKING
1985: WRKING
1986: WRKING
1987: WRKING
1988: WRKING
1989: WRKING
1990: WRKING
1991: WRKING

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This question is asked of everyone who did not identify themselves as being on a Government Employment and Training Scheme. This together with JOBAWA determines whether a respondent is in employment. It should not, in general, be used on its own.
**1984-1991 VARIABLES**

**WRKTIM**

TIME OF DAY USUALLY WORKED

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All in employment

1985 - 1988
Mornings
Afternoons
Daytime
Evenings
Night-time
Lunchtimes and evenings
Other
Varies
NA
DNA

1989 - 1991
Daytime
Evenings only
Night-time
Lunchtimes and evenings
Other
Varies
NA
DNA

1984: Not Available
1985: WRKTIM
1986: WRKTIM
1987: WRKTIM
1988: WRKTIM
1989: WRKTIM
1990: WRKTIM
1991: WRKTIM
YTSEMP

LOCATION OF YTS SCHEME LAST WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED:  BASIC

COVERAGE:  Those on a YTS scheme

With employer
On project (From 1989 onwards)
Temporarily away from employment
Temporarily away from college
NA (Don't know in 1987)
DNA (Not available in 1988 and 1991)

1984:  not available
1985:  YTSEMP
1986:  YTSEMP
1987:  YTSEMP
1988:  YTSEMP
1989:  YTSEMP
1990:  YTSEMP
1991:  YTSEMP

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

If doing analyses of those on Government schemes also see variable SCHEME or GOVSCH
APPENDIX

CODING FOR OCCUPATIONS for 1979 to 1984 (based on KOS (CODOT)) 208
CODING FOR OCCUPATIONS for 1985 to 1991 (based on KOS (CODOT)) 224

Note on coding of occupations before and after 1991

From 1984 to 1990 the occupations of employed LFS respondents were coded using a classification system called CODOT (the Classification of Occupations and Directory of Occupational Titles). Corresponding data for 1991 were dual-coded to CODOT and to the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code, and from 1992 onwards only SOC has been used. This means it is not possible to produce a consistent time series of occupations spanning 1991. Table 13 in the April 1992 issue of the Employment Gazette cross-classifies the two codings for the 1991 LFS.
## CODING FOR OCCUPATIONS 1979 to 1984 (based on KOS (CODOT))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPTION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORDER I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JUDGES, BARRISTERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>JUDGES, BARRISTERS ETC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ACCOUNTANTS, VALUERS, FINANCE SPECIALISTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>CHARTERED &amp; CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>COST &amp; WORKS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>ESTIMATORS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>VALUERS, CLAIMS ASSESSORS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>FINANCIAL MANAGERS</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>UNDERWRITERS, BROKERS ETC.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>TAXATION EXPERTS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PERSONNEL &amp; INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>PERSONNEL &amp; INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS/OFFICERS</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>O AND M WORK STUDIES OR OFFICERS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ECONOMISTS, STATISTICIANS, SYSTEM ANALYSTS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>ECONOMISTS, STATISTICIANS, ACTUARIES</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>SYSTEMS ANALYSTS COMPUTER PROGRAM</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MARKETING, SALES, ADVERTISING PUBLIC RELATIONS AND PURCHASING MANAGERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>MARKETING &amp; SALES MANAGERS &amp; EXECUTIVES</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>ADVERTISING &amp; PR EXECUTIVES</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>BUYERS (RETAIL TRADE)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>BUYERS &amp; PURCHASING OFFICERS (NOT RETAIL)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>STATUTORY AND OTHER INSPECTORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>BUILDING INSPECTORS</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>INSPECTORS (STATUTORY &amp; SIMILAR)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>GENERAL ADMINS. - NAT. GOVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>GEN. ADMINISTRATORS-NAT. GOV’T (ASST SEC &amp; ABOVE)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>GEN. ADMINISTRATORS-NAT. GOV’T (HEO-SNR PRIN)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>LOCAL GOVT OFFICERS(ADMIN &amp; EXECUTIVE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>LOCAL GOV’T OFFICERS (ADMIN &amp; EXECUTIVE)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ALL OTHER PROF. &amp; RELATED SUPPORTING MANAGEMENT &amp; ADMINS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>COMPANY SECRETARIES</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>OFFICIALS OF TRADE ASSOC. ETC</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>PROPERTY &amp; ESTATE MANAGERS</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>LIBRARIANS, INFORMATION OFFICERS</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>LEGAL SERVICE &amp; RELATED OCCUPATIONS</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>MANAGERS’ PERSONAL ASSISTANTS</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>PROF &amp; RELATED - MANAGEMENT &amp; ADMINISTRATION NEC</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDER II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>TEACHERS IN HIGHER EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY ACADEMIC STAFF</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>TEACHERS IN ESTABLISHMENTS FOR FURTHER &amp; HIGHER EDUC</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>TEACHERS NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>TEACHERS NEC</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL &amp; INDUSTRIAL TRAINERS, EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>OFFICERS, SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIOURAL SCIENTISTS</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>EDUCATION OFFICERS, SCHOOL INSPECTORS</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIOURAL SCIENTISTS</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>WELFARE WORKERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>MATRONS, HOUSEPARENTS</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>PLAYGROUP LEADERS</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>WELFARE OCCUPATIONS NEC</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>CLERGY, MINISTERS OF RELIGION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>CLERGY, MINISTERS OF RELIGION</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>MEDICAL &amp; DENTAL PRACTITIONERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>DENTAL PRACTITIONERS</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>NURSE ADMINISTRATORS, NURSES</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIDWIVES SEE PAGE 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>ALL OTHER PROF &amp; RELATED IN EDUCATION</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>PHARMACISTS</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHERS</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>OPHTHALMIC &amp; DISPENSING OPTICIANS</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>PHYSIOTHERAPISTS</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>CHIROPODISTS</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>THERAPISTS NEC</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>WELFARE &amp; HEALTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>MEDICAL TECHNICIANS, DENTAL AUXILIARIES</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.2</td>
<td>VETERINARIANS</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>DRIVING INSTRUCTORS (NOT HGV)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>PROF &amp; RELATED IN EDUCATION WELFARE &amp; HEALTH</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDER III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>AUTHORS, WRITERS, JOURNALISTS</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ARTISTS, DESIGNERS, WINDOW DRESSERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>ARTISTS, COMMERCIAL ARTISTS</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL DESIGNERS (NOT CLOTHING)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3</td>
<td>CLOTHING DESIGNERS</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.4</td>
<td>WINDOW DRESSERS</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ACTORS, MUSICIANS, ENTERTAINERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.1</td>
<td>ACTORS, ENTERTAINERS ETC</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>MUSICIANS</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHERS, CAMERAMEN, SOUND &amp; VISION OP.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.1</td>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHERS, CAMERAMEN</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>SOUND &amp; VISION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ALL OTHER LITERARY, ARTISTIC &amp; SPORTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1</td>
<td>PROF SPORTSMEN, SPORTS OFFICIALS</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>LITERARY, ARTISTIC &amp; SPORTS NEC</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDER IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>SCIENTISTS, PHYSICISTS, MATHEMATICIANS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL SCIENTISTS, BIOCHEMISTS</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>CHEMICAL SCIENTISTS</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>PHYSICAL &amp; GEOLOGICAL SCIENTISTS ETC</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>CIVIL, STRUCTURAL, MUNICIPAL, ETC ENG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>MECHANICAL &amp; AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>MECHANICAL &amp; AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.2</td>
<td>DESIGN &amp; DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS (MECHANICAL)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL &amp; ELECTRONIC ENG.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.1</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.2</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ENGINEERS &amp; TECHNOLOGISTS NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.1</td>
<td>CHEMICAL ENGINEERS</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>PRODUCTION ENGINEERS</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>PLANNING &amp; QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEERS</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.4</td>
<td>ENGINEERS NEC</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>METALLURGISTS</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.6</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGISTS NEC</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>DRAUGHTSMEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>LABORATORY &amp; ENGINEERING TECH.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.1</td>
<td>LABORATORY TECHNICIANS</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.2</td>
<td>ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN/TECHNICIAN ENGINEERS</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ARCHITECTS,TOWN PLANNERS,QUANTITY,BUILDING AND LAND SURVEYORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.1</td>
<td>ARCHITECTS,TOWN PLANNERS</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.2</td>
<td>QUANTITY SURVEYORS</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.3</td>
<td>BUILDING,LAND &amp; MINING SURVEYORS</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>OFFICERS(SHIPS &amp; AIRCRAFT),AIR TRAFFIC PLANNERS &amp; CONTROLLERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.1</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT FLIGHT DECK OFFICERS</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.2</td>
<td>AIR TRAFFIC PLANNERS &amp; CONTROLLERS</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.3</td>
<td>DECK ENG.,RADIO OFFICERS ETC</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL &amp; RELATED IN SCIENCE, ENGINEERING &amp; OTHER TECHNOLOGIES &amp; SIMILAR FIELDS NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.1</td>
<td>ARCHITECTURAL &amp; TOWN PLANNING TECH.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.2</td>
<td>BUILDING &amp; CIVIL ENGINEERING TECH.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>TECHNICAL &amp; RELATED WORKERS NEC</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>PRODUCTION,WORKS &amp; MAINTENANCE MANAGERS, WORKS FOREMEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>PRODUCTION,WORKS &amp; MAINTENANCE MANAGERS, WORKS FOREMEN</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>SITE &amp; OTHER MANAGERS,AGENTS &amp; CLERKS OF WORKS,GENERAL FOREMEN(BUILDING &amp; CIVIL ENG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.1</td>
<td>MANAGERS IN BUILDING &amp; CONTRACTING</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.2</td>
<td>CLERKS OF WORKS</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>MANAGERS IN TRANSPORT,WAREHOUSING,PUBLIC UTILITIES &amp; MINING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.1</td>
<td>MANAGERS IN MINING &amp; PUBLIC UTILITIES</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.2</td>
<td>TRANSPORT MANAGERS</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.3</td>
<td>STORES CONTROLLERS</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.4</td>
<td>MANAGERS IN WAREHOUSING &amp; MATERIALS HANDLING NEC</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>OFFICE MANAGERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.1</td>
<td>CREDIT CONTROLLER</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.2</td>
<td>OFFICE MANAGERS NEC</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>MANAGERS IN WHOLESALE &amp; RETAIL DISTR.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.1</td>
<td>GARAGE PROPRIETORS</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.2</td>
<td>BUTCHERS (MANAGERS &amp; PROPRIETORS)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.3</td>
<td>FISHMONGERS (MANAGERS &amp; PROPRIETORS)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.4</td>
<td>OTHER PROPRIETORS &amp; MANAGERS (SALES)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>MANAGERS OF HOTELS, CLUBS ETC AND IN ENTERTAINMENT &amp; SPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.1</td>
<td>HOTEL &amp; RESIDENTIAL CLUB MANAGERS</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.2</td>
<td>PUBLICANS</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3</td>
<td>RESTAURATEURS</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.4</td>
<td>CLUB STEWARDS</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.5</td>
<td>ENTERTAINMENT &amp; SPORTS MANAGERS</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>FARMERS, HORTICULTURISTS ETC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>OFFICERS, UK ARMED FORCES</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>OFFICERS FOREIGN &amp; COMMONWEALTH ARMED FORCES</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>SENIOR POLICE, PRISON &amp; FIRE SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.1</td>
<td>PRISON OFFICERS (CHIEF OFFICERS &amp; ABOVE)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.2</td>
<td>POLICE OFFICERS (INSPECTORS &amp; ABOVE)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.3</td>
<td>FIRE SERVICE OFFICERS</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>ALL OTHER MANAGERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.1</td>
<td>PROPRIETORS &amp; MANAGERS, SERVICE FLATS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HOLIDAY FLATS ETC</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.2</td>
<td>MANAGERS OF LAUNDRY &amp; DRY CLEANING</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.3</td>
<td>HAIRDRESSING &amp; BARBERS’ MANAGERS</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.4</td>
<td>MANAGERS NEC</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>SUPERVISIONS OF CLERKS, CIVIL SERVICE EXECUTIVE OFFICERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.1</td>
<td>CIVIL SERVICE EXECUTIVE OFFICERS</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.2</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - STORES &amp; DESPATCH CLERKS</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.3</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - TRACERS DRAWING OFFICE ASST.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - OTHER CLERKS &amp; CASHIERS (NOT RETAIL)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.5</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - RETAIL SHOP CASHIERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHECK OUT &amp; CASH &amp; WRAP OPR.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>CLERKS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.1</td>
<td>STORES &amp; DESPATCH CLERKS</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.2</td>
<td>TRACERS DRAWING OFFICE ASSTS</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.3</td>
<td>OTHER CLERKS &amp; CASHIERS (NOT RETAIL)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>RETAIL SHOP CASHIERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS OF TYPISTS, OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS, TELEPHONISTS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.1</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - TYPISTS, SHORTHAND WRITERS ETC</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.2</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.3</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - TELEPHONE OPERATORS</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.4</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - RADIO &amp; TELEGRAPH OPR.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>SECRETARIES, SHORTHAND TYPISTS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.1</td>
<td>RECEPTIONISTS</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.2</td>
<td>TYPISTS, SHORTHAND WRITERS, SECRETARIES</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>TELEPHONISTS, RADIO &amp; TELEGRAPH OPR.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.1</td>
<td>TELEPHONIST RECEPTIONISTS</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.2</td>
<td>TELEPHONE OPERATORS</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.3</td>
<td>RADIO &amp; TELEGRAPH OPERATORS</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS OF POSTMEN, MAIL SORTERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.1</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - POSTMEN, MAIL SORTERS</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.2</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - MESSENGERS</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>POSTMEN, MAIL SORTERS MESSENGERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.1</td>
<td>POSTMEN, MAIL SORTERS</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.2</td>
<td>MESSENGERS</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER VII**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>SALES SUPERVISORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.1</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - SHOP SALESMEN &amp; ASSTS</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.2</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - PETROL PUMP, FORECOURT ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.3</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - ROUNDSMEN, VAN SALESMEN</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>SALESMEN, SALES ASSTS., SHOP ASSTS., ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.1</td>
<td>SHOP SALESMEN &amp; ASSISTANTS</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.2</td>
<td>SHELF FILLERS</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.3</td>
<td>PETROL PUMP, FORECOURT ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>ROUNDSMEN, VAN SALESMEN</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>SALES REPRESENTATIVES &amp; AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.1</td>
<td>IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS COMMODITY BROKERS</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.2</td>
<td>MARKET &amp; STREET TRADERS &amp; ASSTS</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.3</td>
<td>SCRAP DEALERS, GENERAL DEALERS, RAG &amp; BONE MERCHANTS ETC</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.4</td>
<td>CREDIT AGENTS, COLLECTOR SALESMEN</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.5</td>
<td>SALES REPRESENTATIVES</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.6</td>
<td>SALES REPS (PROPERTY &amp; SERVICES), OTHER AGENTS</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER VIII**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>NCO’S &amp; OTHER RANKS UK ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>NCO’S &amp; OTHER RANKS FOREIGN &amp; COMMONWEALTH ARMED FORCES</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS (POLICE SERGEANTS, FIRE FIGHTING ETC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.1</td>
<td>POLICE SERGEANTS</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.2</td>
<td>FIRE SERVICE SUPERVISORS</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.3</td>
<td>PRISON SERVICE PRINCIPAL OFFICERS</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.4</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - SECURITY GUARDS, PATROLMEN ETC</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.5</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - TRAFFIC WARDENS</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.6</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - SECURITY &amp; PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS NEC</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>POLICEMEN, FIREMEN ETC (BELOW SERGEANT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.1</td>
<td>POLICEMEN (BELOW SERGEANT)</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.2</td>
<td>FIREMEN</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.3</td>
<td>PRISON OFFICERS (BELOW PRINCIPAL OFFICER)</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>OTHER SECURITY &amp; PROTECTIVE SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.1</td>
<td>SECURITY GUARDS, PATROLMEN ETC</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.2</td>
<td>TRAFFIC WARDENS</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.3</td>
<td>SECURITY &amp; PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS NEC</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER IX**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>CATERING SUPERVISORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - CHEFS, COOKS</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.2</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - WAITERS, WAITRESSES</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.3</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - BARMEN, BARMAIDS</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.4</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - COUNTER HANDS, ASSISTANTS</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>CHEFS, COOKS</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>WAITERS AND BAR STAFF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.1</td>
<td>WAITERS, WAITRESSES</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.2</td>
<td>BARMEN, BARMAIDS</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>COUNTER HANDS, KITCHEN PORTERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.1</td>
<td>COUNTER HANDS, ASSISTANTS</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.2</td>
<td>KITCHEN PORTERS, HANDS</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - HOUSEKEEPING &amp; RELATED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.1</td>
<td>HOUSEKEEPERS (NON-DOMESTICS)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.2</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - OTHER DOMESTIC, SCHOOL HELPERS</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.3</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - TRAVEL STEWARDS, ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.4</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - HOSPITAL PORTERS</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - HOTEL PORTERS</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.6</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - AMBULANCEMEN</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.7</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - HOSPITAL, WARD ORDERLIES</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>DOMESTIC STAFF &amp; SCHOOL HELPERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.1</td>
<td>DOMESTIC HOUSEKEEPERS</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.2</td>
<td>NURSERY NURSES</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.3</td>
<td>OTHER DOMESTIC &amp; SHOOL HELPERS</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>TRAVEL STEWARDS, ATTENDANTS EC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.1</td>
<td>TRAVEL STEWARDS &amp; ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.2</td>
<td>HOSPITAL PORTERS</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.3</td>
<td>HOTEL PORTERS</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>AMBULANCEMEN, HOSPITAL ORDERLIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.1</td>
<td>AMBULANCEMEN</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.2</td>
<td>HOSPITAL, WARD ORDERLIES</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS, FOREMEN - CARETAKING ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.1</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - CARETAKERS</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.2</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - CLEANERS, WINDOW CLEANERS</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.3</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - RAILWAY STATIONMEN</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.4</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - LIFT, CAR PARK ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>CARETAKERS, ROAD SWEEPERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.1</td>
<td>CARETAKERS</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.2</td>
<td>CLEANERS, WINDOW CLEANERS</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>HAIRDRESSING SUPERVISORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>HAIRDRESSING SUPERVISORS</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>HAIRDRESSERS, BARBERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>HAIRDRESSERS, BARBERS</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN CATERING, CLEANING ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.1</td>
<td>RAILWAY STATIONMEN</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.2</td>
<td>LIFT &amp; CAR PARK ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.3</td>
<td>LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS, PRESSERS</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.4</td>
<td>UNDERTAKERS</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.5</td>
<td>BOOKMAKERS, BETTING SHOP MANAGERS</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.6</td>
<td>SERVICE WORKERS NEC</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORDER XIII

<p>| 132      | FOREMEN - PAINTING &amp; SIMILAR COATING                     |                     |
| 132.1    | FOREMEN - POTTERY DECORATORS                             | 423                 |
| 132.2    | FOREMEN - COACH PAINTERS/(SO DESCRIBED)                  | 424                 |
| 132.3    | FOREMEN - OTHER SPRAY PAINTERS                           | 425                 |
| 132.4    | FOREMEN - PAINTERS &amp; DECORATORS NEC FRENCH POLISHERS    | 426                 |
| 133      | PAINTERS, DECORATORS, FRENCH POLISHERS                   |                     |
| 133.1    | POTTERY DECORATORS                                      | 427                 |
| 133.2    | COACH PAINTERS                                           | 428                 |
| 133.3    | OTHER SPRAY PAINTERS                                     | 429                 |
| 133.4    | PAINTERS &amp; DECORATORS NEC FRENCH POLISHERS              | 430                 |
| 134      | FOREMEN - PRODUCT ASSEMBLING (REPETITIVE)               |                     |
| 134.1    | FOREMEN ASSEMBLERS - ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC              | 431                 |
| 134.2    | FOREMEN ASSEMBLERS - INSTRUMENTS                         | 432                 |
| 134.3    | FOREMEN ASSEMBLERS - VEHICLES METAL GOODS                | 433                 |
| 134.4    | FOREMEN ASSEMBLERS - PAPER PROD/PRINTING PROCESSING     | 434                 |
| 134.5    | FOREMEN ASSEMBLERS - PLASTIC GOODS                       | 435                 |
| 135      | REPETITIVE ASSEMBLERS (METAL &amp; ELECTRONIC GOODS)         |                     |
| 135.1    | ASSEMBLERS (ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC)                       | 436                 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135.2</td>
<td>INSTRUMENT ASSEMBLERS</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.3</td>
<td>ASSEMBLERS (VEHICLES &amp; OTHER/METAL GOODS)</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PRODUCT INSPECTION &amp; PACKAGING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - METAL/ELECTRICAL GOODS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - TEXTILES</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - FOOD</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - RUBBER GOODS</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - PLASTIC GOODS</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.6</td>
<td>FOREMEN INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - WOODWORK</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.7</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PACKERS, BOTTLERS ETC</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.8</td>
<td>FOREMEN - LABORATORY ASSISTANTS</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.9</td>
<td>FOREMEN - INSPECTORS, SORTERS IN PAPER PRODUCTION</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.10</td>
<td>FOREMEN - WEIGHERS</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.11</td>
<td>FOREMEN - GRADERS, SORTERS SELECTORS NEC</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, VIEWERS, TESTERS, PACKERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.1</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, VIEWERS -(METAL &amp; ELEC.GOODS)</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.2</td>
<td>PACKERS, BOTTLERS, CANNERS ETC</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN PAINTING, REPETITIVE ASSEMBLING,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.1</td>
<td>LABORATORY ASSISTANTS</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.2</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - TEXTILES</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.3</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - FOOD</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.4</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - RUBBER GOODS</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.5</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - PLASTIC GOODS</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.6</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - WOODWORK</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.7</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, SORTERS IN PAPER PRODUCTION, PROCESSING &amp; PRINTING</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.8</td>
<td>ASSEMBLERS IN PAPER PRODUCTION PROCESSING &amp; PRINTING</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.9</td>
<td>ASSEMBLERS (PLASTIC GOODS)</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.10</td>
<td>WEIGHERS</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.11</td>
<td>GRADERS, SORTERS, SELECTORS NEC</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.12</td>
<td>PAINTING, ASSEMBLING &amp; RELATED</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORDER XIV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>FOREMEN - BUILDING &amp; CIVIL ENG NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - BRICKLAYERS, TILE SETTERS</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN - MASONS, STONE CUTTERS</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PLASTERERS</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - ROOFERS, GLAZIERS</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN - HANDYMEN, GENERAL BUILDING WORKERS</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.6</td>
<td>FOREMEN - RAILWAY LENGTHMEN</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.7</td>
<td>FOREMEN - ROAD SURFACERS, CONCRETERS</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.8</td>
<td>FOREMEN - ROADMEN</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.9</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PAVIORS, KERB LAYERS</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.10</td>
<td>FOREMEN - SEWAGE PLANT ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.11</td>
<td>FOREMEN - MAINS &amp; SERVICE LAYERS PIPE JOINTERS</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.12</td>
<td>FOREMEN - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS NEC</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>BUILDING &amp; CONSTRUCTION WORKERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.1</td>
<td>BRICKLAYERS, TILE SETTERS</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.2</td>
<td>MASONS, STONE CUTTERS</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.3</td>
<td>PLASTERERS</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.4</td>
<td>ROOFERS, GLAZIERS</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.5</td>
<td>HANDYMEN, GENERAL BUILDING WORKERS</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.6</td>
<td>BUILDERS (SO DESCRIBED)</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>CONCRETERS, ROAD SURFACERS, RAILWAY LENGTHMEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.1</td>
<td>RAILWAY LENGTHMEN</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.2</td>
<td>ROAD SURFACERS, CONCRETERS</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.3</td>
<td>ROADMEN</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.4</td>
<td>PAVIORS, KERB LAYERS</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>SEWAGE PLANT ATTENDANTS, SEWERMEN (MAINTENANCE), MAINS &amp; SERVICE LAYERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.1</td>
<td>SEWAGE PLANT ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.2</td>
<td>MAINS &amp; SERVICE LAYERS, PIPE JOINTERS</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>CIVIL ENG LABOURERS, CRAFTSMEN'S MATES ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.1</td>
<td>CRAFTSMEN'S MATES</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.2</td>
<td>BUILDING &amp; CIVIL ENGINEERING LABOURERS</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>FOREMEN/DEPUTIES - COALMINING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>FOREMEN/DEPUTIES - COALMINING</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>FACE-TRAINED COALMINING WORKERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>FACE-TRAINED COALMINING WORKERS</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN CONSTRUCTION, MINING ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.1</td>
<td>MINERS (NOT COAL), QUARRYMEN, WELL DRILLERS</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.2</td>
<td>CONSTRUCTION WORKERS NEC</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER XV**

<p>| 147 | FOREMEN - SHIPS, LIGHTERS, OTHER VESSELS | 494 |
| 148 | DECK, ENGINE-ROOM HANDS, BARGEEMEN ETC | 495 |
| 150 | RAIL TRANSPORT OPERATING STAFF | |
| 150.1 | DRIVERS, MOTORMEN SECONDMEN RAILWAY ENGINES | 500 |
| 150.2 | RAILWAY GUARDS | 501 |
| 150.3 | SIGNALMEN &amp; CROSSING KEEPERS RAILWAY | 502 |
| 150.4 | SHUNTERS POINTSMEN | 503 |
| 151 | FOREMEN - ROAD TRANSPORT OPERATING BUS INSPECTORS | |
| 151.1 | BUS INSPECTORS | 504 |
| 151.2 | FOREMEN - DRIVERS OF ROAD/ GOODS VEHICLES | 505 |
| 151.3 | OTHER FOREMEN, ROAD TRANSPORT | 506 |
| 152 | BUS, COACH, LORRY DRIVERS | |
| 152.1 | BUS &amp; COACH DRIVERS | 507 |
| 152.2 | DRIVERS OF ROAD GOODS VEHICLES | 508 |
| 152.3 | OTHER MOTOR DRIVERS | 509 |
| 153 | BUS CONDUCTORS, DRIVERS' MATES | |
| 153.1 | BUS CONDUCTORS | 510 |
| 153.2 | DRIVERS' MATES | 511 |
| 154 | FOREMEN - CIVIL ENG PLANT OPERATING, MATERIALS HANDLING ETC | |
| 154.1 | FOREMEN - MECHANICAL PLANT DRIVERS, OPERATORS (EARTH MOVING ETC) | 512 |
| 154.2 | FOREMEN - CRANE DRIVERS/OPERATORS | 513 |
| 154.3 | FOREMEN - FORK LIFT MECHANICAL TRUCK DRIVERS | 514 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>154.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - SLINGERS</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>MECHANICAL PLANT, FORK LIFT, MECHANICAL TRUCK DRIVERS, CRANE DRIVERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.1</td>
<td>MECHANICAL PLANT DRIVERS OPERATORS (EARTH MOVING ETC)</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.2</td>
<td>CRANE DRIVERS/OPERATORS</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.3</td>
<td>FORK LIFT/MECHANICAL TRUCK DRIVERS</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>FOREMEN - MATERIALS MOVING &amp; STORING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - STOREKEEPERS/WAREHOUSEMEN</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN - STEVEDORES/DOCKERS</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - GOODS PORTERS</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - REFUSE COLLECTOR, DUSTMEN</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>STOREKEEPERS, STEVEDORES, WAREHOUSE ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.1</td>
<td>STOREKEEPERS/WAREHOUSEMEN</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.2</td>
<td>STEVEDORES, DOCKERS</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.3</td>
<td>GOODS PORTERS</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.4</td>
<td>REFUSE COLLECTORS/DUSTMEN</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN TRANSPORT OPERATING, MATERIALS MOVING &amp; STORING &amp; RELATED NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.1</td>
<td>SLINGERS</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.2</td>
<td>WORKERS IN TRANSPORT OPERATING, MATERIALS MOVING &amp; STORING</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ORDER XVI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>FOREMEN – MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN-LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-TEXTILES (NOT TEXTILE GOODS)</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN-LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-CHEMICALS &amp; ALLIED TRADES</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN-LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-FOUNDRIES IN ENG. ETC</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN-LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-GLASS &amp; CERAMICS NEC</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN-LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-FOUNDRIES IN ENG. &amp; ALLIED TRADES</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.7</td>
<td>FOREMEN-LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-COALMINES</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.8</td>
<td>FOREMEN-LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-OTHER</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.9</td>
<td>FOREMEN-LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-BOILER OPERATORS</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>GENERAL LABOURERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.1</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-TEXTILES (NOT TEXTILE GOODS)</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.2</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-ALLIED TRADES</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.3</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-GLASS &amp; CERAMICS</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.4</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-FOUNDRIES IN ENG. &amp; ALLIED TRADES</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.5</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-ENGINE &amp; ALLIED TRADES</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.6</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-ENGINE &amp; ALLIED TRADES</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.7</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-COALMINES</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.8</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-OTHER</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN MISCELLANEOUS OCC.NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161.1</td>
<td>BOILERS OPERATORS</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161.2</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN MISCELLANEOUS OCC.NEC</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>SEE PAGE 219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORDER XVII

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>163.11</td>
<td>INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OCCUPATIONS</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.22</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS NOT STATED</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIDWIVES, SEE PAGE 209</td>
<td>550*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>551*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>END</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* In 1979, code 550 represents “Not applicable”, whereas in 1981 and 1984, code 550 represents “Midwives” and code 551 represents “Not applicable”.
CODING FOR OCCUPATIONS for 1985 to 1991 (based on KOS (CODOT))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>KSGROU</th>
<th>KOS100</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>100 Judges, barristers, advocates, solicitors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>210 Chartered &amp; certified accountants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>220 Costs &amp; works accountants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>230 Estimators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>240 Valuers, claims assessors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>250 Financial managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>260 Underwriters, brokers, investment analysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>270 Taxation experts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>310 Personnel &amp; industrial relations officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>320 O &amp; M, work study &amp; OR officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>410 Economists, statisticians, actuaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>420 Systems analysts, computer programmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>510 Marketing &amp; sales managers &amp; executives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>520 Advertising &amp; PR executives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>530 Buyers (retail trade)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>540 Buyers &amp; purchasing officers (not retail)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>610 Environmental health officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>620 Building inspectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>630 Inspectors (statutory &amp; similar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>710 General administrators - national government (Assistant Secretary level and above)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>720 General administrators - national government (HEO to Senior Principal level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>800 Local government officers (administrative &amp; executive functions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>910 Company secretaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>920 Officials of trade associations, trade unions, professional bodies &amp; charities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>930 Property &amp; estate managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>940 Librarians, information officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>950 Legal service &amp; related occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>960 Management consultants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>970 Managers' personal assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>980 Professional workers &amp; related supporting management &amp; administration nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>1010 University academic staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>1020 Teachers in establishments for further &amp; higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>1100 Teachers nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSSIX</td>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>1330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>1510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>1720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18.2</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20.3</td>
<td>2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20.4</td>
<td>2040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21.1</td>
<td>2110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>2120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>22.1</td>
<td>2210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>2220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23.1</td>
<td>2310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>2320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>2410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>2420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>2430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>2610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26.2</td>
<td>2620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2710</td>
<td>1 4  Electrical engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2720</td>
<td>1 4  Electronic engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2810</td>
<td>1 4  Chemical engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2820</td>
<td>1 4  Planning &amp; quality control engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2830</td>
<td>1 4  Engineers nec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2840</td>
<td>1 4  Metallurgists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2850</td>
<td>1 4  Technologists nec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>1 4  Draughtsmen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010</td>
<td>1 4  Laboratory technicians</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020</td>
<td>1 4  Engineering technicians, technician engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3110</td>
<td>1 4  Architects, town planners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3120</td>
<td>1 4  Quantity surveyors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3130</td>
<td>1 4  Building, land &amp; mining surveyors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3210</td>
<td>1 4  Aircraft flight deck officers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3220</td>
<td>1 4  Air traffic planners &amp; controllers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3230</td>
<td>1 4  Deck, engineering &amp; radio officers &amp; pilots, ship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>1 4  Architectural &amp; town planning technicians</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3320</td>
<td>1 4  Building &amp; civil engineering technicians</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3330</td>
<td>1 4  Technical &amp; related workers nec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400</td>
<td>1 5  Managers in building &amp; contracting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3520</td>
<td>1 5  Clerks of works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3610</td>
<td>1 5  Managers in mining &amp; public utilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3620</td>
<td>1 5  Transport managers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3630</td>
<td>1 5  Stores controllers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3640</td>
<td>1 5  Managers in warehousing &amp; materials handling nec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3710</td>
<td>1 5  Credit controllers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3720</td>
<td>1 5  Office managers nec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3810</td>
<td>1 5  Garage proprietors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3820</td>
<td>1 5  Butchers (managers &amp; proprietors)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3830</td>
<td>1 5  Fishmongers (managers &amp; proprietors)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3840</td>
<td>1 5  Other managers &amp; proprietors &amp; managers (sales)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3910</td>
<td>1 5  Hotel &amp; residential club managers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3920</td>
<td>1 5  Publicans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3930</td>
<td>1 5  Restaurateurs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3940</td>
<td>1 5  Club stewards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3950</td>
<td>1 5  Entertainment &amp; sports managers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3990</td>
<td>1 5  Farmers, horticulturists, farm managers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000</td>
<td>1 5  Farmers, horticulturists, farm managers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSXIX</td>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>41.0</td>
<td>4100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>42.0</td>
<td>4200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>43.1</td>
<td>4310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>43.2</td>
<td>4320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>43.3</td>
<td>4330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>44.1</td>
<td>4410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>44.2</td>
<td>4420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>44.3</td>
<td>4430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>44.4</td>
<td>4440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>45.1</td>
<td>4510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>45.2</td>
<td>4520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>45.3</td>
<td>4530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>4540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>45.5</td>
<td>4550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>46.1</td>
<td>4610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>46.2</td>
<td>4620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>46.3</td>
<td>4630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>47.0</td>
<td>4700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48.1</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48.2</td>
<td>4820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48.3</td>
<td>4830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48.4</td>
<td>4840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49.1</td>
<td>4910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49.2</td>
<td>4920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>50.0</td>
<td>5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>51.1</td>
<td>5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>51.2</td>
<td>5120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>51.3</td>
<td>5130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>52.1</td>
<td>5210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td>5220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>53.1</td>
<td>5310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>54.1</td>
<td>5410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>54.2</td>
<td>5420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>54.3</td>
<td>5430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>55.1</td>
<td>5510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>55.2</td>
<td>5520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSIX</td>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>55.3</td>
<td>5530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56.0</td>
<td>5600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>57.1</td>
<td>5710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>57.2</td>
<td>5720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>57.3</td>
<td>5730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>57.4</td>
<td>5740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>57.5</td>
<td>5750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>57.6</td>
<td>5760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>58.0</td>
<td>5800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>59.0</td>
<td>5900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>60.1</td>
<td>6010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>60.2</td>
<td>6020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>60.3</td>
<td>6030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>60.4</td>
<td>6040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>60.5</td>
<td>6050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>60.6</td>
<td>6060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>61.1</td>
<td>6110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>61.2</td>
<td>6120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>61.3</td>
<td>6130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>62.1</td>
<td>6210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>62.2</td>
<td>6220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>62.3</td>
<td>6230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>63.1</td>
<td>6310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>63.2</td>
<td>6320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>63.3</td>
<td>6330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>63.4</td>
<td>6340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>64.0</td>
<td>6400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>65.1</td>
<td>6510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>65.2</td>
<td>6520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>66.1</td>
<td>6610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>66.2</td>
<td>6620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>67.1</td>
<td>6710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>67.2</td>
<td>6720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>67.3</td>
<td>6730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>67.4</td>
<td>6740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>6750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>67.6</td>
<td>6760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>67.7</td>
<td>6770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>68.1</td>
<td>6810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>68.2</td>
<td>6820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>68.3</td>
<td>6830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSSIX</td>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>69.1</td>
<td>6910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>69.2</td>
<td>6920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>69.3</td>
<td>6930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>70.1</td>
<td>7010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>70.2</td>
<td>7020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>71.1</td>
<td>7110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>71.2</td>
<td>7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>71.3</td>
<td>7130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>71.4</td>
<td>7140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>72.1</td>
<td>7210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>72.2</td>
<td>7220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>73.0</td>
<td>7300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>74.0</td>
<td>7400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>75.1</td>
<td>7510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>75.2</td>
<td>7520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>75.3</td>
<td>7530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>75.4</td>
<td>7540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>75.5</td>
<td>7550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>75.6</td>
<td>7560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>76.1</td>
<td>7610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>76.2</td>
<td>7620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>76.3</td>
<td>7630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>76.4</td>
<td>7640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>76.5</td>
<td>7650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>76.6</td>
<td>7660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>77.0</td>
<td>7700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>78.1</td>
<td>7810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>78.2</td>
<td>7820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>79.0</td>
<td>7900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>8000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>81.0</td>
<td>8100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>82.0</td>
<td>8200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>83.0</td>
<td>8300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>84.1</td>
<td>8410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>84.2</td>
<td>8420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>84.3</td>
<td>8430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>84.4</td>
<td>8440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8510</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85.1</td>
<td>Tannery production workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8520</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85.2</td>
<td>Shoe repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8530</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85.3</td>
<td>Leather cutters &amp; sewers, footwear lasters, makers, finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FOREMEN - TEXTILE PROCESSING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foremen of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8610</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.1</td>
<td>Preparatory fibre processors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8620</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.2</td>
<td>Spinners, doublers, twisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8630</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.3</td>
<td>Winders, reeiners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8640</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.4</td>
<td>Warp preparers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8650</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.5</td>
<td>Weavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8660</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.6</td>
<td>Knitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8670</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.7</td>
<td>Bleachers, dyers, finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8680</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.8</td>
<td>Menders, darners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8690</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.9</td>
<td>Other material processing, textiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TEXTILE WORKERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8710</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87.1</td>
<td>Preparatory fibre processors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8720</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87.2</td>
<td>Spinners, doublers, twisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8730</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87.3</td>
<td>Winders, reeiners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8740</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87.4</td>
<td>Warp preparers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8750</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87.5</td>
<td>Weavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8760</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87.6</td>
<td>Knitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8770</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87.7</td>
<td>Bleachers, dyers, finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8780</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87.8</td>
<td>Menders, darners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FOREMEN - CHEMICAL PROCESSING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8800</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>88.0</td>
<td>Chemical gas &amp; petroleum process plant operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FOREMEN - FOOD &amp; DRINK PROCESSING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foremen of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9010</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>90.1</td>
<td>Bakers, flour confectioners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9020</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>90.2</td>
<td>Butchers, meat cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9030</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>90.3</td>
<td>Fishmongers, poultry dressers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9040</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>90.4</td>
<td>Brewery &amp; vinery process workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9050</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>90.5</td>
<td>Bakery &amp; other confectionery workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9060</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>90.6</td>
<td>Food &amp; drink nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BAKERS, FLOUR CONFECTIONERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foremen of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9100</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>91.0</td>
<td>Bakers, flour confectioners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BUTCHERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9210</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>92.1</td>
<td>Butchers, meat cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9220</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>92.2</td>
<td>Fishmongers, poultry dressers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FOREMEN - PAPER &amp; BOARD MAKING &amp; PAPER PRODUCTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foremen of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9310</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>93.1</td>
<td>Paper, paperboard &amp; leatherboard workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9320</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>93.2</td>
<td>Bookbinders &amp; finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9330</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>93.3</td>
<td>Cutting &amp; slitting machine operators (paper &amp; paper products making)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9340</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>93.4</td>
<td>Other material processing, wood &amp; paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9350</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>93.5</td>
<td>Other making &amp; repairing, paper goods &amp; printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PAPER, BOARD &amp; PAPER PRODUCT MAKERS, BOOKBINDERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9410</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>94.1</td>
<td>Paper, paperboard &amp; leatherboard workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9420</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>94.2</td>
<td>Bookbinders &amp; finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9430</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>94.3</td>
<td>Cutting &amp; slitting machine operators (paper &amp; paper products making)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FOREMEN - GLASS, CERAMICS, RUBBER, PLASTICS ETC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foremen of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9510</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95.1</td>
<td>Glass &amp; ceramics furnacemen, kilnsetters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9520</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95.2</td>
<td>Glass formers &amp; shapers, finishers, decorators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9530</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>Casters &amp; other pottery makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9540</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95.4</td>
<td>Rubber process workers, moulding machine operators, tyre builders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9550</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95.5</td>
<td>Calender &amp; extruding machine operators, moulders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>9560</td>
<td>Man-made fibre makers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>9570</td>
<td>Washers, screeners &amp; crushers in mines &amp; quarries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>9580</td>
<td>Glass &amp; ceramics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>9590</td>
<td>Rubber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>9511</td>
<td>Plastics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>9610</td>
<td>Glass &amp; ceramics furnacemen, kilnsetters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>9620</td>
<td>Glass formers &amp; shapers, finishers, decorators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>9630</td>
<td>Casters &amp; other pottery makers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>9710</td>
<td>Rubber process workers, moulding machine operators, tyre builders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>9810</td>
<td>Man-made fibre makers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>9820</td>
<td>Brewery &amp; vinery process workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>9830</td>
<td>Washers, screeners &amp; crushers in mines &amp; quarries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>9840</td>
<td>Textiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>9850</td>
<td>Bakery &amp; confectionery workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>9860</td>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>9870</td>
<td>Food &amp; drink nec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>9880</td>
<td>Wood &amp; paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>9890</td>
<td>All other (excluding metal) nec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>10010</td>
<td>Compositors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>10020</td>
<td>Electrotypers, stereotypers, printing plate &amp; cylinder preparers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>10030</td>
<td>Printing machine minders &amp; assistants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>10040</td>
<td>Screen &amp; block printers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>10050</td>
<td>Printers (so described)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>10100</td>
<td>Tailors, tailoresses, dressmakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>10120</td>
<td>Clothing cutters, milliners, furriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>10130</td>
<td>Sewers, embroiderers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>10140</td>
<td>Coach trimmers, upholsterers, mattress makers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>10150</td>
<td>Carpet fitters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>10160</td>
<td>Other making &amp; repairing, clothing &amp; related products</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>10210</td>
<td>Tailors, tailoresses, dressmakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>10220</td>
<td>Clothing cutters, milliners, furriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>10230</td>
<td>Sewers, embroiderers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>10300</td>
<td>Coach trimmers, upholsterers, mattress makers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>10410</td>
<td>Carpenters, joiners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>10420</td>
<td>Cabinet makers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>10430</td>
<td>Case &amp; box makers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>10440</td>
<td>Pattern makers (moulds)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>10450</td>
<td>Sawyers, veneer cutters, woodworking machinists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>10460</td>
<td>Other making &amp; repairing, wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>WOODWORKERS, PATTERN MAKERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Carpenters, joiners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cabinet makers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Case &amp; box makers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pattern makers (moulds)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SAWYERS, VENEER CUTTERS, WOODWORKING MACHINISTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN MAKING &amp; REPAIRING (EXCLUDING METAL &amp; ELECTRICAL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Labourers &amp; mates to woodworking craftsmen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dental technicians</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Carpet fitters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Musical instrument makers, piano tuners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Other making &amp; repairing:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sawyers, veneer cutters, woodworking machinists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Glass &amp; ceramics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Leather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Clothing &amp; related products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Paper goods &amp; printing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rubber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Plastics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>All other (excluding metal &amp; electrical) nec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROCESSING, MAKING, REPAIRING & RELATED (METAL & ELECTRICAL)**

**FOREMEN - METAL MAKING & TREATING**

Foremen of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Furnace operating occupations (metal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rollermen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Smiths, forgemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Metal drawers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Moulders, coremakers, die casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Electroplaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Annealers, hardeners, temperers (metal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Galvanizers, tim platers, dip platers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Metal making &amp; treating workers nec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FURNACEMEN (METAL), ROLLERMEN, SMITHS, FORGEMEN**

Foremen of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Furnace operating occupations (metal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rollermen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Smiths, forgemen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOREMEN - ENGINEERING MACHINING**

Foremen of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Press &amp; machine tool setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Centre lathe turners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Machine tool setter operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Machine tool operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Press, stamping &amp; automatic machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Metal polishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fettlers, dressers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Shot blasters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRESS & MACHINE TOOL SETTER OPERATORS & OPERATORS, TURNERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Press &amp; machine tool setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Centre lathe turners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Machine tool setter operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Machine tool operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Press, stamping &amp; automatic machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fettlers, dressers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Toolmakers, tool fitters, markers-out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Precision instrument makers &amp; repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Watch &amp; chronometer makers &amp; repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Metal working production fitters &amp; fitter/machinists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Motor mechanics, auto engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Maintenance fitters (aircraft engines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Office machinery mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Toolmakers, tool fitters, markers-out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Precision instrument makers &amp; repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Watch &amp; chronometer makers &amp; repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Metal working production fitters &amp; fitter/machinists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Motor mechanics, auto engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Maintenance fitters (aircraft engines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Office machinery mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Toolmakers, tool fitters, markers-out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Precision instrument makers &amp; repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Watch &amp; chronometer makers &amp; repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Metal working production fitters &amp; fitter/machinists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Motor mechanics, auto engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Maintenance fitters (aircraft engines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Office machinery mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Production fitters (electrical, electronic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Electricians, electrical maintenance fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Plant operators &amp; attendants nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Telephone fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cable jointers, linesmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Radio, TV mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Other electronic maintenance engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Production fitters (electrical, electronic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Electricians, electrical maintenance fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Plant operators &amp; attendants nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Telephone fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cable jointers, linesmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Radio, TV mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Other electronic maintenance engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Production fitters (electrical, electronic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Electricians, electrical maintenance fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Plant operators &amp; attendants nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Telephone fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cable jointers, linesmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Radio, TV mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Other electronic maintenance engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 13</td>
<td>136.1 13610 Foremen inspectors, viewers, examiners:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 13</td>
<td>136.2 13620 Metal, electrical goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 13</td>
<td>136.3 13630 Textiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 13</td>
<td>136.4 13640 Rubber goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 13</td>
<td>136.5 13650 Plastics goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 13</td>
<td>136.6 13660 Woodwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 13</td>
<td>136.7 13670 Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 13</td>
<td>136.8 13680 Laboratory assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 13</td>
<td>136.9 13690 Inspectors, sorters in paper production, processing &amp; printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 13</td>
<td>136.12 13612 Weighers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 13</td>
<td>136.11 13611 Graders, sorters, selectors nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 13</td>
<td>137.1 13710 Painters, assemblers &amp; related occupations nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>137.2 13720 Laboratory assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>138.1 13820 Textiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>138.3 13830 Food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>138.4 13840 Rubber goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>138.5 13850 Plastics goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>138.6 13860 Woodwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>138.7 13870 Inspectors, sorters in paper production, processing &amp; printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>138.8 13880 Assemblers in paper production, processing &amp; printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>138.9 13890 Assemblers (plastics goods)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>138.13 13813 Weighers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>138.11 13811 Graders, sorters, selectors nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>138.12 13812 Painting, assemblers &amp; related occupations nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>139.1 13910 Bricklayers, tile setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>139.2 13920 Masons, stone cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>139.3 13930 Plasterers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>139.4 13940 Roofers, glaziers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>139.5 13950 Handymen, general building workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>139.6 13960 Railway lengthmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>139.7 13970 Road surfacers, concreters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>139.8 13980 Roadmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>139.9 13990 Paviors, kerb layers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>139.13 13913 Sewage plant attendants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>139.11 13911 Mains &amp; service layers, pipe jointers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>139.12 13912 Construction workers (so described)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>140.1 14010 Bricklayers, tile setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>140.2 14020 Masons, stone cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>140.3 14030 Plasterers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>140.4 14040 Roofers, glaziers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>140.5 14050 Handymen, general building workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>140.6 14060 Builders (so described)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foremen of:**


March 2001
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOSSIX</th>
<th>KSGROU</th>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>KOS100</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>142.1</td>
<td>14210</td>
<td>Sewage plant attendants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>142.2</td>
<td>14220</td>
<td>Mains &amp; service layers, pipe jointers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>143.1</td>
<td>14310</td>
<td>Craftsmen mates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>143.2</td>
<td>14320</td>
<td>Building &amp; civil engineering labourers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>144.0</td>
<td>14400</td>
<td>Foremen/deputies - coalmining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>145.0</td>
<td>14500</td>
<td>Face - trained coalmining workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>146.1</td>
<td>14610</td>
<td>Miners (not coal), quarrymen, well drillers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>146.2</td>
<td>14620</td>
<td>Construction workers nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>147.0</td>
<td>14700</td>
<td>Foremen - ships, lighters &amp; other vessels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>148.0</td>
<td>14800</td>
<td>Deck, engine-room hands, bargemen, lightermen, boatmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>149.1</td>
<td>14910</td>
<td>Railway guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>149.2</td>
<td>14920</td>
<td>Signalmen &amp; crossing keepers, railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>149.3</td>
<td>14930</td>
<td>Shunters, pointsmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>149.4</td>
<td>14940</td>
<td>Other foremen rail transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150.1</td>
<td>15010</td>
<td>Drivers, motormen, secondmen, railway engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150.2</td>
<td>15020</td>
<td>Railway guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150.3</td>
<td>15030</td>
<td>Signalmen &amp; crossing keepers, railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150.4</td>
<td>15040</td>
<td>Shunters, pointsmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>151.1</td>
<td>15110</td>
<td>Bus inspectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>151.2</td>
<td>15120</td>
<td>Drivers of road goods vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>151.3</td>
<td>15130</td>
<td>Other foremen, road transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>152.1</td>
<td>15210</td>
<td>Bus &amp; coach drivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>152.2</td>
<td>15220</td>
<td>Drivers of road goods vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>152.3</td>
<td>15230</td>
<td>Other motor drivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>153.1</td>
<td>15310</td>
<td>Bus conductors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>153.2</td>
<td>15320</td>
<td>Drivers' mates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>154.1</td>
<td>15410</td>
<td>Mechanical plant drivers, operators (earth moving &amp; civil engineering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>154.2</td>
<td>15420</td>
<td>Crane drivers, operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>154.3</td>
<td>15430</td>
<td>Fork lift, mechanical truck drivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>154.4</td>
<td>15440</td>
<td>Slingers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>155.1</td>
<td>15510</td>
<td>Mechanical plant drivers, operators (earth moving &amp; civil engineering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>155.2</td>
<td>15520</td>
<td>Crane drivers, operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>155.3</td>
<td>15530</td>
<td>Fork lift, mechanical truck drivers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foremen of:

- SEWAGE PLANT ATTENDANTS, SEWERMEN (MAINTENANCE), MAINS & SERVICE LAYERS, PIPE JOINTERS (GAS, WATER, DRAINAGE, OIL), INSPECTORS (WATER SUPPLY), TURNCOCKS
- CIVIL ENGINEERING LABOURERS, CRAFTSMEN'S MATES & OTHER BUILDERS' LABOURERS NEC
- FOREMEN/DEPUTIES - COALMINING
- FACE - TRAINED COALMINING WORKERS
- ALL OTHER IN CONSTRUCTION, MINING, QUARRYING, WELL DRILLING & RELATED NEC
- TRANSPORT OPERATING, MATERIALS MOVING & STORING & RELATED FOREMEN - SHIPS, LIGHTERS & OTHER VESSELS
- DECK, ENGINE-ROOM HANDS, BARGEMEN, LIGHTERMEN, BOATMEN
- FOREMEN - RAIL TRANSPORT OPERATING
- Foremen of:
- RAIL TRANSPORT OPERATING STAFF
- FOREMEN - ROAD TRANSPORT OPERATING, BUS INSPECTORS
- Foremen of:
- BUS, COACH, LORRY DRIVERS, ETC
- FOREMEN - CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANT OPERATING, MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT OPERATING
- Foremen of:
- MECHANICAL PLANT, FORK LIFT, MECHANICAL TRUCK DRIVERS, CRANE DRIVERS, OPERATORS
- FOREMEN - MATERIALS MOVING & STORING
- Foremen of:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOSXX</th>
<th>KSGROU</th>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>KOS100</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>156.1</td>
<td>15610</td>
<td>Storekeepers, warehousemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>156.2</td>
<td>15620</td>
<td>Stevedores, dockers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>156.3</td>
<td>15630</td>
<td>Goods porters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>156.4</td>
<td>15640</td>
<td>Refuse collectors, dustmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STOREKEEPERS, STEVEDORES, WAREHOUSE, MARKET &amp; OTHER GOODS PORTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>157.1</td>
<td>15710</td>
<td>Storekeepers, warehousemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>157.2</td>
<td>15720</td>
<td>Stevedores, dockers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>157.3</td>
<td>15730</td>
<td>Goods porters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>157.4</td>
<td>15740</td>
<td>Refuse collectors, dustmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN TRANSPORT OPERATING, MATERIALS MOVING &amp; STORING &amp; RELATED NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>158.1</td>
<td>15810</td>
<td>Slingers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>158.2</td>
<td>15820</td>
<td>Workers in transport operating, materials moving &amp; storing &amp; related nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>159.1</td>
<td>15910</td>
<td>Textiles (not textile goods)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>159.2</td>
<td>15920</td>
<td>Chemicals &amp; allied trades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>159.3</td>
<td>15930</td>
<td>Coke ovens &amp; gas works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>159.4</td>
<td>15940</td>
<td>Glass &amp; ceramics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>159.5</td>
<td>15950</td>
<td>Foundries in engineering &amp; allied trades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>159.6</td>
<td>15960</td>
<td>Engineering &amp; allied trades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>159.7</td>
<td>15970</td>
<td>Coal mines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>159.8</td>
<td>15980</td>
<td>Others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>159.9</td>
<td>15990</td>
<td>Boiler operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GENERAL LABOURERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>labourers &amp; unskilled workers nec:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.1</td>
<td>16010</td>
<td>Textiles (not textile goods)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.2</td>
<td>16020</td>
<td>Chemicals &amp; allied trades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.3</td>
<td>16030</td>
<td>Coke ovens &amp; gas works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.4</td>
<td>16040</td>
<td>Glass &amp; ceramics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.5</td>
<td>16050</td>
<td>Foundries in engineering &amp; allied trades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.6</td>
<td>16060</td>
<td>Engineering &amp; allied trades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.7</td>
<td>16070</td>
<td>Coal mines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.8</td>
<td>16080</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN MISCELLANEOUS OCCUPATIONS NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>161.1</td>
<td>16110</td>
<td>Boiler operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>161.2</td>
<td>16120</td>
<td>All other in miscellaneous occupations nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>163.1</td>
<td>16310</td>
<td>Inadequately described occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>163.2</td>
<td>16320</td>
<td>Occupations not stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>999.0</td>
<td>99900</td>
<td>Does not apply</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCFT</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCEPT</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACPOTH</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTEQU</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTHR</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTHR2</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACUOTH</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDJOB</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGCOCH</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE</td>
<td>13, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEDF</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGENCY</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGYOCF</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPREN</td>
<td>13, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPRENT</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATSCH</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVAWORK</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVLWRK</td>
<td>14, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVPOTH</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVUOTH</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEFORE</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSHRS</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAIM</td>
<td>49, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTR</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURED</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPCHFA</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFFHRS</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFHRS</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFJOB</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPCH16</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURSKWK</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURTC</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURUN</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECARA</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECARAX</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLAWK</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLE2</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLEE</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLEL</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLEN</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLN2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLNL</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLNO</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLRL</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPSTAT</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMSTAT</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMSTON</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNIC</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNICA</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOR</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVWORK</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPT</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPT79</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPT83</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRMSIZ</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTEDAG</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTPTL</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTPTW</td>
<td>22, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTPTWS</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTPTX</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURNISH</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUTURE</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVSCH</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVSCHA</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALM1</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALM2</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALM3</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPYRO</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIQUAP</td>
<td>25, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTYPEB</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURSEC</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRSNORM</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRVARY</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILODEFA</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCLAS</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIV</td>
<td>29, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INGROU</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INORDR</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INORDS</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDSEV</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVMN</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INEMNOW</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INEMNWK</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INGROU</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSEDV</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOUTCM</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBRLLTRX</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBWA</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBTEM</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>31, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSGROU</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSGRSE</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSONE</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSSEGR</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSSIX</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSSEGR</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANLOR</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENEMP</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESPAY</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LFDEFA</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMIT</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LK4WKS</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LKING</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LKMETH</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LKSELF</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LKTIME</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LKWFWM</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LKWORK</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANAGE</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANAGL</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCON</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSEX</td>
<td>37, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSTA</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNMETH</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNWAY</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVE</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATION</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATPER</td>
<td>38, 40, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICRED</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORSTO</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTLK</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTLK1</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTLK2</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTSTA</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONCOR</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTCOM</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYACC</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYCIRC</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYEME</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYEMPN</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYMAN</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYSJOB</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYSMIN</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYSMIND</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAIDOT</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERTEM</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTLAS</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREFHR</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREINDO</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREKOS</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREMST</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESEG</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESTAT</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVST</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRINDDV</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRKOSGR</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRKSGR</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRSOCL</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELAT</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELEJB</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELERJ</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELHDFU</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELHOF</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELHOFU</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELHOH</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENSKEM</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTEM</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTEMP</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNOSKEM</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNSKEM</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATSUN</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHEME</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECJMB</td>
<td>55, 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECJOB</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEG</td>
<td>56, 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECOME</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHITY</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SICK</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SICMAIN</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKDAYS</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKDURB</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKNWHR</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKPDWK</td>
<td>59, 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKWKEM</td>
<td>60, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKWKEMD</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCLAS</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCLASM</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCMAJ</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCOME</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCPMAJ</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCPREV</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCSMAJ</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRNTW</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUCUR</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEDAG</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENDER</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEREDAG</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMSTWK</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTSC</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRFEE1</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRFEE2</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRFEE3</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRNHRS</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRNJOB</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRNLAM</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRNLEN</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRNPAY</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTACHR</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTUSHR</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYEMSK</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPEFU</td>
<td>22, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPEHOB</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPHHC</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPTED</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMBEN</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNION</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVC</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNPDOT</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UOTLAS</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URESMC</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URESON</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URESREG</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USITON</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USUHRS</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARHRS</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDAVLK</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY2JB</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY2JOB</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYAWA</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYLES</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYLFT</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYPTJ</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYTEM</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDAYS</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKPATT</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WNLEFT</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKING</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKTIM</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTSEMP</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>